Appendix A

Technical Support Document

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTI | RODUC | TION | ••••••••••• | 1-1 |
|-----|------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | 1.1 | Nonat | tainment A | rea | 1-1 |
| | 1.2 | Design | n Value and | d Day | 1-1 |
| | 1.3 | Docur | nent Organ | nization | 1-4 |
| 2.0 | POP | ULATIO | ON PROJI | ECTIONS | 2-1 |
| 3.0 | POI | NT SOU | RCE EMI | ISSIONS | 3-1 |
| | 3.1 | Metho | odology | | 3-1 |
| | 3.2 | Emiss | ions Summ | nary | 3-1 |
| 4.0 | NON | POINT | SOURCE | EMISSIONS OVERVIEW | 4-1 |
| | 4.1 | | | Sectors | |
| | 4.2 | Metho | odology | | 4-2 |
| | 4.3 | Source | e Overlap | | 4-3 |
| | 4.4 | | | es | |
| | 4.5 | Rule I | Effectivene | ss and Rule Penetration | 4-7 |
| | 4.6 | Growt | th Factors I | Used to Project Emissions | 4-13 |
| | 4.7 | | | nary | |
| 5.0 | FUG | ITIVE I | NONPOIN | T SOURCE EMISSIONS | 5-1 |
| | 5.1 | | | | |
| | | 5.1.1 | | ınd | |
| | | 5.1.2 | _ | s Inventory Development | |
| | | 5.1.3 | | logy | |
| | | | 5.1.3.1 | Construction Area | |
| | | | 5.1.3.2 | Duration of Construction Activity | |
| | | | 5.1.3.3 | Emission Factors | |
| | | | 5.1.3.4 | Overall Control Efficiency | |
| | | 5.1.4 | Types of | Construction Emissions | |
| | | | 5.1.4.1 | Residential | |
| | | | 5.1.4.2 | Nonresidential | 5-7 |
| | | | 5.1.4.3 | Road | 5-9 |
| | | | 5.1.4.4 | Track-Out | 5-10 |
| | | | 5.1.4.5 | Wind Erosion | 5-12 |
| | | 5.1.5 | Emission | s Summary | |
| | 5.2 | Wind | | om Vacant Lands | |
| | | 5.2.1 | | logy | |
| | | 5.2.2 | | s Summary | |
| | 5.3 | Unpay | | | |
| | | 5.3.1 | | logy | |
| | | 5.3.2 | | unt and Road Length | |
| | | | 5.3.2.1 | Private Unpaved Roads | |
| | | | 5.3.2.2 | Public Unpaved Roads | |
| | | | | 1 | = = = |

| | | 5.3.3 | Emission | s Summary | 5-27 |
|-----|------|--------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 6.0 | LOC | СОМОТ | IVE EMIS | SSIONS | 6-1 |
| | 6.1 | Metho | odology | | 6-1 |
| | 6.2 | Additi | ional Rail ' | Traffic | 6-3 |
| | 6.3 | Emiss | ions Sumn | nary | 6-4 |
| 7.0 | OTH | IER NO | NPOINT | SOURCE EMISSIONS | 7-1 |
| | 7.1 | Fuel C | Combustion | 1 | 7-1 |
| | | 7.1.1 | Backgrou | ınd | 7-1 |
| | | 7.1.2 | Methodo | logy | 7-1 |
| | | 7.1.3 | Emission | Projections | 7-7 |
| | | 7.1.4 | Emission | s Summary | 7-8 |
| | 7.2 | Comn | nercial Coo | oking | 7-10 |
| | | 7.2.1 | Backgrou | ınd | 7-10 |
| | | 7.2.2 | Methodo | logy | 7-10 |
| | | | 7.2.2.1 | Quantity of Cooking Equipment | 7-10 |
| | | | 7.2.2.2 | Quantity of Food Cooked | 7-13 |
| | | | 7.2.2.3 | Emission Factors | 7-13 |
| | | 7.2.3 | Emission | s Summary | 7-14 |
| | 7.3 | Reside | ential Woo | d Combustion | 7-16 |
| | | 7.3.1 | Backgrou | and | 7-16 |
| | | 7.3.2 | Methodo | logy | 7-16 |
| | | | 7.3.2.1 | Occupied Housing Units | 7-17 |
| | | | 7.3.2.2 | Appliance Profiles | 7-18 |
| | | | 7.3.2.3 | Burn Rates | 7-19 |
| | | | 7.3.2.4 | Wood Density | 7-20 |
| | | | 7.3.2.5 | Total Amount of Wood Burned | 7-20 |
| | | 7.3.3 | Emission | s Summary | 7-21 |
| | 7.4 | Miner | al Processi | ing Asphalt and Sand & Gravel | 7-22 |
| | 7.5 | Open | Burning | | 7-23 |
| | | 7.5.1 | Backgrou | ınd | 7-23 |
| | | 7.5.2 | Methodo | logy | 7-23 |
| | | 7.5.3 | | s Summary | |
| | 7.6 | Struct | ural and V | ehicle Fires | 7-25 |
| | | 7.6.1 | Methodo | logy | 7-25 |
| | | 7.6.2 | | s Summary | |
| 8.0 | ON-l | ROAD N | MOBILE 1 | EMISSIONS | 8-1 |
| | 8.1 | Paved | Roads | | 8-1 |
| | | 8.1.1 | Paved Ro | oad Emission Factor | 8-1 |
| | | 8.1.2 | | Miles Traveled | |
| | | 8.1.3 | | oad Dust Emission Results | |
| | 8.2 | Vehic | | n Estimates with MOVES | |
| | | 8.2.1 | | put | |
| | | 8.2.2 | Model O | 1 | 0.11 |

| 9.0 | NONROAD MOBILE EMISSIONS | 9-1 |
|------|----------------------------|------|
| 10.0 | EMISSION REDUCTION CREDITS | 10-1 |
| 11.0 | REFERENCES | 11-1 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1-1. | Clark County, HA 212, and BLM Disposal Area | 1-2 |
|-------------|---|-----|
| Figure 5-1. | Construction Employment in Las Vegas-Paradise MSA | 5-1 |
| Figure 5-2. | Design Day Construction Activities Emissions in BLM Disposal Area | 5-2 |
| Figure 5-3. | Annual Averaged 2008 Construction Activities Emissions in BLM Disposal Area | |
| Figure 8-1. | RTC Transportation Networks. | 8-3 |
| Figure 8-2. | Most Congested Roadways | 8-4 |
| Figure 8-3. | TransCAD Networks within Nonattainment Area and BLM Disposal Area | 8-5 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1-1. Design Values for 2008–2010 (μg/m ³) | 1-2 |
|--|-----------|
| Table 1-2. BLM Disposal Boundary Design Day Emissions (tpd) | |
| Table 1-3. Las Vegas Valley Nonattainment Area Design Day Emissions (tpd) | |
| Table 2-1. Clark County Population Data for 2008 | |
| Table 2-2. 2009 Population Projections | 2-1 |
| Table 2-3. Population Estimates for HA 212 | 2-2 |
| Table 2-4. Outlying Area Population Estimates | |
| Table 2-5. Population Estimate Calculations | |
| Table 2-6. 2008, 2015, and 2023 Population Projections | 2-3 |
| Table 3-1. Individual Point Source Emissions for HA 212 | |
| Table 3-2. Emissions Summary | 3-8 |
| Table 4-1. Methodology and Activity Throughput Information for Nonpoint Sectors | 4-2 |
| Table 4-2. Overlapping Point Source Emissions | |
| Table 4-3. Point and Nonpoint Source Emissions Overlap | |
| Table 4-4. Design Day Temporal Profiles | |
| Table 4-5. RE and RP for Nonpoint Sources | |
| Table 4-6. RE, RP, and Capture & Control Efficiencies | |
| Table 4-7. Nonpoint Sector Design Day Emissions—BLM Disposal Area | |
| Table 4-8. Nonpoint Sector Design Day Emissions—HA 212 | |
| Table 4-9. Nonpoint Sector Annual Emissions—BLM disposal area | |
| Table 4-10. Nonpoint Sector Annual Emissions—HA 212 | |
| Table 4-11. Design Day Emissions in HA 212 (tons) | 4-16 |
| Table 4-12. Design Day Emissions in the BLM Disposal Area (tons) | 4-19 |
| Table 4-13. Annual PM ₁₀ Emissions in HA 212 (tons) | |
| Table 4-14. Annual PM ₁₀ Emissions in BLM Disposal Area (tons) | 4-26 |
| Table 5-1. Design Day Construction Activities Emissions in BLM Disposal Area (tpy) | |
| Table 5-2. Annual Averaged 2008 Construction Activities Emissions Within BLM Disp | osal Area |
| (tpd) | |
| Table 5-3. Construction Area (2008) | 5-4 |
| Table 5-4. Overall Control Efficiency | 5-5 |
| Table 5-5. Data used to Estimate Residential Construction Emissions (2008) | 5-7 |
| Table 5-6. 2008 Airport Construction | 5-8 |
| Table 5-7. RFCD Projects Completed in 2008 | 5-9 |
| Table 5-8. Data Used to Estimate Non-Residential Construction Emissions (2008) | 5-9 |
| Table 5-9. Public Road Construction in 2008 | |
| Table 5-10. Data Used to Estimate Road Construction Emissions (2008) | 5-10 |
| Table 5-11. Number of Access Points | 5-10 |
| Table 5-12. Collector Road ADT Counts | 5-11 |
| Table 5-13. Emissions from Track-Out (tpd) | 5-12 |
| Table 5-14. Areas under Construction in 2008 (acres) | 5-12 |
| Table 5-15. Duration of Construction and the Effective Construction Acreages | |
| Table 5-16. Distribution of Disturbed Stable and Unstable Construction Areas (acres) | 5-14 |
| Table 5-17. PM ₁₀ Disturbed Unstable EF | 5-15 |
| Table 5-18. PM ₁₀ Disturbed Stable EF | 5-15 |

| Table 5-19. EGAS Projection Factors | 5-16 |
|--|------|
| Table 5-20. Design Day Wind Erosion Emissions from Construction Activities (tpd) | 5-16 |
| Table 5-21. Design Day Emissions from Construction Activities (tpd) | |
| Table 5-22. GILIS Source Codes and Associated Parcel Classification | 5-18 |
| Table 5-23. Agricultural Parcel Classifications | 5-18 |
| Table 5-24. BLM Disposal Area Acreage by GILIS and Parcel Classification | 5-18 |
| Table 5-25. HA 212 Acreage by GILIS and Parcel Classifications | |
| Table 5-26. Vacant and Developed Areas in Clark County (acres) | |
| Table 5-27. Adjusted Parcel Classifications for BLM Disposal Area | |
| Table 5-28. Adjusted Parcel Classifications for HA 212 | 5-20 |
| Table 5-29. Adjusted Vacant and Developed Acreage in Clark County | 5-20 |
| Table 5-30. Vacant Land Classifications by Percentage (2008) | |
| Table 5-31. Vacant Land Classifications by Geographic Area (2008) | |
| Table 5-32. Annual Wind Erosion Emissions from Construction and Vacant Land (tpy) | |
| Table 5-33. PM ₁₀ Native Desert Emission Factor (EF) | |
| Table 5-34. Design Day Wind Erosion EFs for Vacant Land | |
| Table 5-35. Vacant Land Consumption for Projected Years | |
| Table 5-36. Design Day Wind Erosion Emissions from Vacant Land | |
| Table 5-37. Road Paving Emissions SCC Description | |
| Table 5-38. EGAS Projection Factors | |
| Table 5-39. R.S. 2477 Roads Within HA 212 | |
| Table 5-40. Unpaved Public Roads Within BLM Disposal Area | |
| Table 5-41. Nonattainment and BLM Disposal Areas Design Day & Projected Emissions (t | |
| Table 6-1. Railroad Line-Haul Data (2008) | |
| Table 6-2. EFs for Line-Haul Locomotives | |
| Table 6-3. Construction Emissions from Additional Rail Traffic | 6-3 |
| Table 6-3. Locomotive Emissions within BLM Disposal Area | |
| Table 6-4. Locomotive Emissions within HA 212 | |
| Table 7-1. Fuel Combustion SCCs | |
| Table 7-2. PM ₁₀ Emission Factors | 7-2 |
| Table 7-3. Annual Statewide Fuel Consumption (2008) | |
| Table 7-4. Monthly Statewide Natural Gas Consumption (2008) | |
| Table 7-5. Clark County Heating Degree Days (2008) | |
| Table 7-6. HDD Population for Residential Fuel Consumption (2008) | |
| Table 7-7. Commercial and Industrial Employment | |
| Table 7-8. Annual Clark County Fuel Consumption (2008) | |
| Table 7-9. Natural Gas Consumption by Sector 2007-2030 | |
| Table 7-10. Liquid Fuel Consumption 2007–2026 | |
| Table 7-11. Fuel Combustion Sector Design Day and Projected Emissions (tpd) | |
| Table 7-12. Quantity of Equipment in Nonattainment Area | 7-10 |
| Table 7-13. Average Quantity of Equipment by Type of Eating Establishment ¹ | 7-10 |
| Table 7-14. Percent of Eating Establishments with Cooking Equipment | 7-11 |
| Table 7-15. Eating Establishments | |
| Table 7-16. Average Quantity of Food Cooked by Equipment Type (tpy) | |
| Table 7-17. Cooking Emission Factors | |
| Table 7-18. Commercial Cooking Emissions by Equipment and Food Type (2008) | |

| Table 7-19. Commercial Cooking Sector Design Day and Projected Emissions (tpd) | . 7-15 |
|--|--------|
| Table 7-20. SCCs for Residential Wood Combustion | |
| Table 7-21. Wood Burning Emission Factors by SCC | 7-17 |
| Table 7-22. Appliance Profiles | 7-18 |
| Table 7-23. Appliance Profiles for Pellet Stoves and Hydronic Heaters | 7-18 |
| Table 7-24. Residential Wood Burning Rates for Clark County | 7-19 |
| Table 7-25. Calculated Activity Data | |
| Table 7-26. Residential Wood Combustion Emissions in 2008 | 7-21 |
| Table 7-27. Residential Wood Combustion Design Day and Projected Emissions (tpd) | .7-21 |
| Table 7-28. Associated SICs | . 7-22 |
| Table 7-29. Mineral, Asphalt, Sand & Gravel Processing Design Day and Projected Emission | ns |
| (tpd) | . 7-23 |
| Table 7-30. Open Burning Emissions for 2008 | . 7-23 |
| Table 7-31. EFs for Open Burning of Yard Waste (lbs/tons burned) | 7-24 |
| Table 7-32. Open Burning Data | |
| Table 7-33. Open Burning Design Day and Projected Emissions (tpd) | |
| Table 7-34. Emissions Summary by SCC | |
| Table 7-35. Types and Annual Numbers of Fires in Clark County | 7-26 |
| Table 7-36. Emission Factors (lb/ton burned) | 7-26 |
| Table 7-37. Structural and Vehicle Fires Design Day and Projected Emissions (tpd) | 7-26 |
| Table 8-1. Average Paved Road Silt Loading Values by Road Type | |
| Table 8-2. Average Paved Road EFs by Road Type | 8-2 |
| Table 8-3. Adjustment Factors to Observed Traffic Counts by Facility Type | |
| Table 8-4. Design Day VMT by Road Type | |
| Table 8-5. Paved Road PM ₁₀ Emissions for Nonattainment Area | |
| Table 8-6. Paved Road PM ₁₀ Emissions for BLM Disposal Area | 8-7 |
| Table 8-7. MOVES Source Use Type and HPMS Vehicle Class | 8-8 |
| Table 8-8. Design Day Meteorological Observations at McCarran International Airport | |
| Table 8-9. Annual VMT by HPMS Source Type within HA 212 | 8-10 |
| Table 8-10. Annual VMT by HPMS Source Type within BLM Area | 8-10 |
| Table 8-11. Clark County Source Type Population Within PM ₁₀ Nonattainment Area | |
| Table 8-12. Clark County On-road Mobile Source Design Day PM ₁₀ Emissions (tpd) | 8-11 |
| Table 9-1. Input Parameters for NONROAD2008a | |
| Table 9-2. Nonattainment Area Design Day Nonroad PM ₁₀ Emissions Estimates (tpd) | |
| Table 9-3. BLM Disposal Boundary Design Day Nonroad PM ₁₀ Emissions Estimates (tpd) | 9-3 |
| Table 10-1. PM ₁₀ ERCs Banked in Clark County | |
| | |

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Acronyms

ADT average daily traffic

AQR Clark County Air Quality Regulation

BLM Bureau of Land Management

CBER Center for Business and Economic Research
CERR Consolidated Emissions Reporting Rule

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

DCP Clark County Department of Comprehensive Planning

DRI Desert Research Institute

EGAS Economic Growth Analysis System

EI emission inventory

EIA Energy Information Administration

EIIP Emission Inventory Improvement Program EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency EQM Environmental Quality Management, Inc

ERC Emission Reduction Credit FHWA Federal Highway Administration

GILIS Geographic Integrated Land-use Information System

HA hydrographic area

HPMS Highway Performance Monitoring System

LNG liquefied natural gas
LPG liquefied petroleum gas

MAR Milestone Achievement Report

NAAQS National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NDEP Nevada Division of Environmental Protection

NEI National Emissions Inventory

RE rule effectiveness RP rule penetration

RTC Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada

RVP Reid vapor pressure

SCC Source Classification Code SIP state implementation plan

UNLV University of Nevada, Las Vegas

VMT vehicle miles traveled

Abbreviations

μg/m³ micrograms per cubic meter

mph miles per hour

PM₁₀ particulate matter less than 10 micron

ppm parts per million

psi pounds per square inch

tpd tons per day tpy tons per year

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has determined that particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter (PM₁₀)—which can make its way deep into the lungs when inhaled—presents a hazard to public health when concentrations exceed certain levels. EPA has therefore set the PM₁₀ National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) at a 24-hour average of 150 micrograms per cubic meter (μ g/m³).

This document provides the technical data underpinning Clark County's request for EPA to redesignate the Clark County, Nevada, PM₁₀ nonattainment area to attainment status.

1.1 Nonattainment Area

More than 80 percent of the land in Nevada is under federal jurisdiction, most of it managed by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM). In 1998, Congress passed the Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act, which allowed BLM to sell, trade, or lease public land within a specific area around Las Vegas. This area comprises 327,047 acres and is known as the BLM disposal area. All lands controlled by the federal government outside this area remain in a native or managed state, and the boundary can only be changed by an act of Congress.

The PM₁₀ nonattainment area established by EPA, which is the same as Hydrographic Area 212 (HA 212), is roughly 1,500 square miles (Figure 1-1). The nonattainment area includes all of the BLM disposal area. Since the BLM disposal area contains nearly all the anthropogenic sources within the nonattainment area, it was used for demonstrating attainment in the federally approved PM₁₀ state implementation plan (SIP) and, therefore, in this redesignation request and maintenance plan.

1.2 Design Value and Day

The design value (in $\mu g/m^3$) is the concentration derived from a statistical approach to monitoring data that describes the air quality status of a given area during a specific period relative to the NAAQS. When a design value is related to a comprehensive emissions inventory (EI) for the same period, future concentrations can be predicted through emissions forecasts.

Using the PM_{10} SIP Development Guideline (EPA 1987), Clark County derived the 24-hour PM_{10} design value for the BLM disposal area for the baseline year (2008). Clark County analyzed data from the nine PM_{10} monitoring sites that operated from 2008 through 2010 and ranked the four highest values from each site for the entire three-year period (Table 1-1).

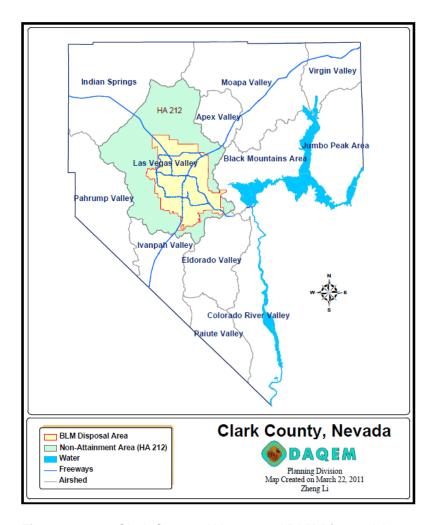


Figure 1-1. Clark County, HA 212, and BLM Disposal Area.

Table 1-1. Design Values for 2008-2010 (µg/m³)

| Site ID | Site Name | 1st High | 2nd High | 3rd High | 4th High | Design Value |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 0020 | E. Craig Road | 123 | 102 | 98 | 96 | 98 |
| 0043 | Paul Meyer | 84 | 76 | 70 | 66 | 66 |
| 0072 | Lone Mountain | 70 | 69 | 59 | 58 | 59 |
| 0298 | Green Valley | 144 | 81 | 80 | 78 | 80 |
| 2002 | J.D. Smith | 109 | 91 | 82 | 78 | 78 |
| 0073 | Palo Verde | 57 | 54 | 52 | 51 | 51 |
| 0075 | Joe Neal | 120 | 96 | 95 | 84 | 84 |
| 1021 | Orr | 85 | 75 | 71 | 70 | 71 |
| 0561 | Sunrise Acres | 106 | 103 | 86 | 81 | 81 |

The data analysis identified two exceptional events during the baseline year: on February 13 and May 21, 2008, Clark County experienced high-wind events that caused violations of the 24-hour PM_{10} NAAQS. Sustained winds of 25 miles per hour (mph), and gusts of 40 mph, are the established thresholds for exceptional high-wind events in Clark County; winds above these values overwhelm Best Available Control Measures. Wind speeds during both events in 2008 were higher than the established thresholds. However, since PM_{10} emissions were not reasonably controllable during these two events, the exceedances were not reasonably preventable and the events were flagged in EPA's Air Quality System (AQS). Clark County submitted two exceptional event documentation packages to EPA Region 9 for concurrence, requesting that these days be excluded from regulatory consideration.

The two event days were thus not considered in the design value calculations. Clark County ranked the remaining high values from each of the nine sites for the three-year period (Table 1-1). The highest value from the list, $98 \mu g/m^3$, was taken as the design value; the date of that value, April 15, 2008, was chosen as the design day.

Table 1-2 summarizes emissions on the design day for the BLM disposal area, while Table 1-3 shows emissions for the nonattainment area. The tables include emissions for the base year (2008), the interim year (2015), and the future year (2023) in tons per day (tpd).

Table 1-2. BLM Disposal Area Design Day Emissions (tpd)

| Source | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Point Source Emissions | 2.19 | 2.60 | 2.88 |
| Nonpoint Source Emissions: | | | |
| Fuel combustion | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.38 |
| Residential wood combustion | 1.89 | 1.90 | 1.92 |
| - Locomotive | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| Paved road | 30.85 | 38.04 | 48.78 |
| Unpaved road | 5.84 | 6.51 | 7.49 |
| Commercial cooking | 2.19 | 2.52 | 2.83 |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.21 |
| - Asphalt | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.40 |
| Wind erosion (construction) | 183.97 | 217.70 | 249.21 |
| - Construction | 30.93 | 37.69 | 41.22 |
| Sand & gravel | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.60 |
| Open burning | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 439.05 | 288.16 | 122.77 |
| - Structural fires | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Vehicle fires | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Subtotal | 697.23 | 595.34 | 477.36 |

| Source | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| On-road Emissions | 3.08 | 2.52 | 2.75 |
| Non-road Emissions | 3.74 | 2.95 | 1.94 |
| Emission Reduction Credits | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| TOTAL | 706.55 | 603.72 | 485.24 |

Table 1-3. Las Vegas Valley Nonattainment Area Design Day Emissions (tpd)

| Source | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Point Source Emissions | 2.25 | 2.66 | 2.94 |
| Nonpoint Source Emissions: | | | |
| - Fuel combustion | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.38 |
| Residential wood combustion | 1.89 | 1.91 | 1.93 |
| - Locomotive | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| Paved road | 31.06 | 38.34 | 49.20 |
| Unpaved road | 6.76 | 7.54 | 8.68 |
| Commercial cooking | 2.20 | 2.52 | 2.84 |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.22 |
| - Asphalt | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.41 |
| - Wind erosion (construction) | 184.55 | 218.40 | 250.00 |
| - Construction | 31.02 | 37.80 | 41.34 |
| Sand & gravel | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.60 |
| Open burning | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 3,630.12 | 3,478.81 | 3,312.96 |
| Structural fires | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Vehicle fires | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Subtotal | 3,890.13 | 3,788.15 | 3,670.09 |
| On-road Emissions | 3.16 | 2.56 | 2.78 |
| Non-road Emissions | 3.75 | 2.96 | 1.94 |
| Emission Reduction Credits | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| TOTAL | 3,899.60 | 3,796.64 | 3,678.06 |

1.3 Document Organization

Section 2 of this document details the population projection methodology. This section describes projection calculations and includes detailed tables describing population estimates for the nonattainment and BLM disposal areas.

Section 3 provides the point source EI, which includes all Title V major stationary sources and any minor stationary sources clustered together closely enough to be considered potential hot spots of emissions within the BLM disposal area.

Section 4 provides a summary of the methodology used to generate the nonpoint source EI. Clark County primarily relied upon the methodologies in EPA's Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) guidance documents (EPA 1997) to calculate emissions for 16 nonpoint source categories.

Section 5 delineates the methods, data, and assumptions used to estimate fugitive nonpoint source emissions in Clark County. These are the most significant sources of PM_{10} in the nonattainment area and include emissions from construction, wind erosion, and unpaved roads.

Section 6 details the methodologies used to calculate emissions from locomotives, also considered a nonpoint source.

Section 7 describes the methodologies used to calculate emissions from the remaining nonpoint sources in the plan: fuel combustion; commercial cooking; residential wood combustion; mineral, asphalt, sand, and gravel processing; open burning; and structural and vehicle fires.

Section 8 delineates the development of the paved road and on-road EIs, along with the use of the MOVES model.

Section 9 describes the non-road emissions and EI methodologies.

Section 10 addresses emission reduction credits (ERCs).

2.0 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

In general, growth factors from version 5.0 of the Economic Growth Analysis System (EGAS) were used to estimate future-year emissions; however, population projections were also used to estimate future-year emissions or activity throughput when applicable. Table 2-1 shows the 2008 baseline Clark County population data.

Geographic Area **Population** - Unincorporated Clark County 861,544 City of Las Vegas 599,087

Table 2-1. Clark County Population Data for 2008

- City of North Las Vegas - 216,672 - City of Henderson - 272,063 Boulder City (outside HA 212) 16,840 - Mesquite (outside HA 212) -19,939**Clark County Total:** 1,986,145

The most current Clark County population forecast available was developed by the Center for Business and Economic Research (CBER) at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas (UNLV) and based on 2008 population data (Clark County Department of Comprehensive Planning (DCP) 2009). To better reflect local conditions, mid-year (2015) and future-year (2023) population estimates were based on 2010 U.S. Census population data (DCP 2010a) using CBER's projected growth rates (DCP 2009). Table 2-2 shows 2009 population projections from CBER for all of Clark County.

Table 2-2. 2009 Population Projections

| Year | Population Projection | % Change from 2010 |
|------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2008 | 1,986,145 | |
| 2010 | 2,039,000 | |
| 2015 | 2,214,000 | 8.6 |
| 2020 | 2,418,000 | 18.6 |
| 2022 | 2,504,000 | 22.8 |
| 2023 | 2,549,000 | 25.0 |
| 2025 | 2,639,000 | 29.4 |
| 2030 | 2,876,000 | 41.0 |

Source: CBER (2010).

DCP's original population projections covered all of Clark County. Since EIs were developed for the HA 212 and BLM disposal areas, DCP's population projections were adjusted for these areas. Table 2-3 shows the DCP population estimates for the valley's urban areas, i.e., the unincorporated areas and municipalities within HA 212 (DCP 2010a). Estimates for 2008 were taken from historical population records (DCP 2010b).

Table 2-3. Population Estimates for HA 212

| Year | Unincorporated County | Municipalities |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2008 | 828,615 | 1,087,822 |
| 2010 | 857,925 | 1,108,025 |

In addition to municipal and unincorporated county areas, there is also a minor population contribution from "Outlying Areas" that, for the most part, comes from residents outside the BLM disposal area but inside the nonattainment area. Table 2-3 shows the population totals for these areas.

Table 2-4. Outlying Area Population Estimates

| Outlide a Area | With in IIA 242 | Within BLM | HA 21 | 2 Pop. | BLM Disposal Area Pop. | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|--------|------------------------|------|
| Outlying Area | Within HA 212 | disposal area | 2008 | 2010 | 2008 | 2010 |
| Blue Diamond | х | | 471 | 473 | 0 | 0 |
| Calico Basin ¹ | х | | 109 | 109 | 0 | 0 |
| Corn Creek | х | | 109 | 109 | 0 | 0 |
| Lower Kyle Canyon Rd ² | х | х | 296 | 247 | 148 | 124 |
| Mt. Charleston | х | | 1,128 | 1,105 | 0 | 0 |
| Mountain Springs ³ | х | | 51 | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| Red Rock | х | | 126 | 125 | 0 | 0 |
| Remaining outlying areas ⁴ | х | | 3,045 | 3,221 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Total | 5,335 | 5,441 | 148 | 124 |

¹Population estimates unavailable for 2008 and 2010; assumed population was unchanged from last available estimate (2000). ²Population estimate based on visual comparison of Google and Geographic Information System maps; assumed approximately half the population lives within the BLM disposal area.

Population estimates for the HA 212 and BLM disposal areas were calculated using the following criteria:

- The population of HA 212 consists of the sum of the populations of the cities of Henderson, Las Vegas, and North Las Vegas; the unincorporated populations within the Las Vegas Valley (Enterprise, Lone Mountain, Nellis AFB, Paradise, Sloan, Spring Valley, Summerlin South, Sunrise Manor, Whitney, Winchester, and other nonclassified areas within the valley); and the outlying area populations within the nonattainment area (Blue Diamond, Calico Basin, Corn Creek, Lower Kyle Canyon Road, Mt. Charleston, Mountain Springs, and other nonclassified outlying areas).
- The population of the BLM disposal area is the same as the HA 212 population minus the outlying area populations within the nonattainment area, but including approximately half the Lower Kyle Canyon Road populace.

³Population estimates based on visual comparison of Google and Geographic Information System maps; assumed that approximately half the population lives within HA 212.

⁴Assumed approximately half the population lived within HA 212 but outside the BLM disposal area, half lived outside HA 212 but within Clark County.

Table 2-5 shows the 2008 and 2010 population estimates for HA 212 and the BLM disposal area.

Table 2-5. Population Estimate Calculations

| Year | HA 212 | BLM Disposal Area |
|------|--|--|
| 2008 | 828,615 + 1,087,822 + 5,335 = 1,921,772 | 1,921,772 – 5,335 + 148 = 1,916,585 |
| 2010 | 857,925 + 1,108,025 + 5,441 = 1,971,391 | 1,971,391 - 5,441 + 124 = 1,966,074 |

The 2015 and 2023 populations were projected using the 2010 estimates described in Table 2-5, and the change percentages described in Table 2-2.

Table 2-6. 2008, 2015, and 2023 Population Projections

| Year | HA 212 | BLM Disposal Area |
|------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 2008 | 1,921,772 | 1,916,585 |
| 2015 | 2,140,588 | 2,134,815 |
| 2023 | 2,464,480 | 2,457,834 |

Specific population data for the state, counties, and municipalities were used to calculate emissions for certain source categories.

3.0 POINT SOURCE EMISSIONS

3.1 Methodology

Clark County's point source inventory includes all airport and Title V major stationary sources inside the county, as well as minor stationary sources clustered together closely enough to be considered potential hot spots of emissions within the BLM disposal area. All point source emissions inventories for 2008 were obtained from reports submitted by the individual sources and reflect actual emissions for that calendar year. This information was quality assured/quality controlled by Clark County Department of Air Quality staff.

Staff used the Clark County Department of Air Quality database to develop the point source emissions inventory for the base year (2008). Projections were estimated for 2015 and 2023 using EGAS growth factors, with the exception of Nellis Air Force Base (AFB) emissions, where linear regression was utilized.

3.2 Emissions Summary

Table 3-1 details the 2008, 2015, and 2023 projected emissions calculations for the point source sector in Clark County; Table 3-2 summarizes emissions in HA 212 and the BLM disposal area for the baseline year. Unless otherwise indicated, all emissions are listed in tons per year (tpy).

Table 3-1. Individual Point Source Emissions for HA 212

| Facility Name | Facility ID No. | Emission Units | scc | 2008 Actual Emissions | 2015 EGAS GF | 2015 Projected Emissions | 2023 EGAS GF | 2023 Projected Emissions | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Projections Using EGAS | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical Lime (Henderson) | 0005 | 01 | 30501615 | 11.91 | 1.218102 | 14.51 | 1.434024 | 17.08 | |
| | | 04 | | 0.30 | | 0.27 | | 0.21 | |
| | | 05 | | 6.40 | | 5.68 | | 4.40 | |
| | | 06 | 20100201 | 11.10 | 0.887396 | 9.85 | 0.687823 | 7.63 | |
| | | 07 | | 10.30 | | 9.14 | | 7.08 | |
| | | 08 | | 15.10 | | 13.40 | | 10.39 | |
| | | 12 | 38500101 | 30.90 | 1.045699 | 32.31 | 1.341398 | 41.45 | |
| | | 13 | 30501115 | 0 | 1.218102 | 0 | 1.434024 | 0 | |
| | | 21 | 20200102 | 2.00E-03 | 1.095144 | 2.19E-03 | 1.223355 | 2.45E-03 | |
| | | 22 | 20200102 | 0 | 1.095144 | 0 | 1.223333 | 0 | |
| | | 27 | 20200201 | 0.03 | - | 0.03 | | 0.04 | |
| | | 28 | | 0.02 | | 0.02 | | 0.03 | |
| NV Energy (Clark Station) | 0007 | 29 | | 0.03 | | 0.03 | | 0.04 | |
| | | 30 | | 0.01 | - - 1.079810 | 0.01 | 1.268099 | 0.01 | |
| | | 31 | | 0.15 | | 0.16 | | 0.19 | |
| | | 32 | | 0.05 | | 0.05 | | 0.06 | |
| | | 33 | 20200201 | 0.01 | | 0.01 | | 0.01 | |
| | | 34 | | 0.15 | | 0.16 | | 0.19 | |
| | | 35 | | 0.33 | | 0.36 | | 0.42 | |
| | | 36 | | 0.40 | | 0.43 | | 0.51 | |
| | | 37 | | 0.35 | | 0.38 | | 0.44 | |
| | | 38 | | 0.35 | | 0.38 | | 0.44 | |
| | | 45 | 20200102 | 1.00E-03 | 1.095144 | 1.10E-03 | 1.223355 | 1.22E-03 | |
| | | 46 | 20200102 | 0 | 1.095144 | 0 | 1.223333 | 0 | |
| NIV Energy (Supring Station) | 0008 | 8-01 | 20100201 | 0.20 | 0.887396 | 0.18 | 0.687823 | 0.14 | |
| NV Energy (Sunrise Station) | 0006 | 8-02 | 20200102 | 1.00E-03 | 1.095144 | 1.10E-03 | 1.223355 | 1.22E-03 | |
| Walla Cargo | 0012 | 01 | 30500257 | 4.48 | 1 210102 | 5.46 | 1 424024 | 6.42 | |
| Wells Cargo | 0012 | 02 | 30500206 | 0 | 1.218102 | 0 | 1.434024 | 0 | |

| Facility Name | Facility ID No. | Emission Units | scc | 2008 Actual Emissions | 2015 EGAS GF | 2015 Projected Emissions | 2023 EGAS GF | 2023 Projected Emissions | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | Projections Using EGAS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 03 | 30500298 | 28.18 | | 34.33 | | 40.41 | | |
| | | B10 | 30600904 | 0.018 | 0.952169 | 0.02 | 1.016021 | 0.02 | | |
| Kinder Morgan | 0013 | D02 | 20200102 | 2.50E-03 | 1.095144 | 2.74E-03 | 1.223355 | 3.06E-03 | | |
| | | SR04 | 10200602 | 0.02 | 1.079810 | 0.02 | 1.268099 | 0.03 | | |
| | | A01 | 30301299 | 35.43 | 1.045699 | 37.05 | 1.341398 | 47.53 | | |
| | | B06 | 10201402 | 0.83 | 1.177388 | 0.97 | 1.340869 | 1.11 | | |
| | | B09 | 10200602 | 0.04 | 1.079810 | 0.04 | 1.268099 | 0.05 | | |
| | | B10 | 30301299 | 0.03 | | 0.03 | | 0.04 | | |
| | | C05 | 30301201 | 0.02 | 1.045699 | 0.02 | 1 2/1200 | 0.02 | | |
| Titanium Metals Corp. | 0019 | D02E | 30301202 | 0 | | 0 | 1.341398 | 0 | | |
| | | D02W | 30301299 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | E03 | 20200104 | 1.00E-04 | 1.095144 | 1.10E-04 | 1.223355 | 1.22E-04 | | |
| | | G02 | | 1.00E-04 | | 1.10E-04 | | 1.22E-04 | | |
| | | G10 | | 5.00E-05 | | 5.48E-05 | | 6.12E-05 | | |
| | | M11 | 30399999 | 0 | 1.045699 | 0 | 1.341398 | 0 | | |
| Planet Hollywood | 0026 | 01 | | 3.75 | 1.193438 | 4.48 | 1.436069 | 5.39 | | |
| Circus Circus | 0047 | 1 | | 3.40 | 1.193438 | 4.06 | 1.436069 | 4.88 | | |
| Flamingo Las Vegas (257) | 0073 | 1 | 10300603 | 3.15 | 1.193438 | 3.76 | 1.436069 | 4.52 | | |
| Monte Carlo Hotel and Casino (825) | 0074 | 1 | | 1.97 | 1.193438 | 2.35 | 1.436069 | 2.83 | | |
| Lasco Bathware | 0075 | 01 | 30800799 | 0.02 | 1.261714 | 0.02 | 1.573714 | 0.03 | | |
| Four Queens Hotel and Casino | 0076 | 1 | | 0.29 | | 0.35 | | 0.42 | | |
| Fremont Hotel | 0077 | 1 | | 0.44 | | 0.53 | | 0.63 | | |
| Golden Nugget | 0081 | 1 | 10300603 | 0.88 | 1.193438 | 1.05 | 1.436069 | 1.26 | | |
| Horseshoe Club | 0085 | 1 | 1 | 2.07 | 1 | 2.47 | 1 | 2.97 | | |
| Riviera Hotel and Casino | 0086 | 1 | 1 | 4.68 | 1 | 5.59 | 1 | 6.72 | | |
| | | A01 | | 4.00E-03 | | 4.20E-03 | | 4.39E-03 | | |
| Tronox | 0095 | A02 | 20300101 | 0.01 | 1.049342 | 0.01 | 1.098714 | 0.01 | | |
| | | A03 | | 0.01 | 1 | 0.01 | | 0.01 | | |

| Facility Name | Facility ID No. | Emission Units | scc | 2008 Actual Emissions | 2015 EGAS GF | 2015 Projected Emissions | 2023 EGAS GF | 2023 Projected Emissions |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Projections Using EGAS | | | | | | | | |
| | | A04 | | 0.02 | | 0.02 | | 0.02 |
| | | A05 | 10300602 | 0.49 | 1.193438 | 0.58 | 1.436069 | 0.70 |
| | | A07 | 10300002 | 0.04 | 1.193430 | 0.05 | 1.430009 | 0.06 |
| | | A08 | | 0.23 | | 0.28 | | 0.34 |
| | | A09 | | 0.26 | | 0.32 | | 0.39 |
| | | A10 | | 1.70 | | 2.06 | | 2.52 |
| | | A13 | 30107002 | 0.58 | 1.213235 | 0.70 | 1.483456 | 0.86 |
| | | A15 | | 2.37 | | 2.88 | | 3.52 |
| | | A16 | | 0.65 | | 0.79 | | 0.96 |
| | | A17 | | 0.97 | | 1.18 | | 1.44 |
| | | 01 | 28888801 | 27.10 | 1.027504 | 27.85 | 1.129443 | 30.61 |
| McCarran International Airport | 108 | 02 | 27502011 | 54.12 | 1.291476 | 69.89 | 1.557839 | 84.30 |
| McCarran International Airport | | 03 | 28888802 | 54.21 | 1.225159 | 66.42 | 1.447471 | 78.47 |
| | | 04 | 30502501 | 38.57 | 1.218102 | 46.98 | 1.434024 | 55.31 |
| Sahara Hotel and Casino | 0133 | 1 | 10300603 | 0.06 | 1.193438 | 0.07 | 1.436069 | 0.09 |
| Tropicana Hotel and Casino | 153 | 1 | 10300603 | 1.21 | 1.193438 | 1.44 | 1.436069 | 1.74 |
| Plaza Hotel | 155 | 1 | 10300603 | 1.20 | 1.193438 | 1.43 | 1.436069 | 1.72 |
| Ballys Hotel and Casino (257) | 0256 | 1 | 10300603 | 3.94 | 1.193438 | 4.70 | 1.436069 | 5.66 |
| Harrah's Las Vegas | 0257 | 1 | 10300603 | 3.93 | 1.193438 | 4.69 | 1.436069 | 5.64 |
| Caesars Palace (257) | 0276 | 1 | 10300603 | 3.59 | 1.193438 | 4.28 | 1.436069 | 5.16 |
| Mirage Hotel and Casino | 0282 | 1 | 10300603 | 4.76 | 1.193438 | 5.68 | 1.436069 | 6.84 |
| Catalina Plastic and Coating | 0323 | 01 | 40201399 | 0.03 | 1.187500 | 0.04 | 1.444444 | 0.04 |
| | | 01 | 20100201 | 5.36 | 0.887396 | 4.76 | 0.687823 | 3.69 |
| | | 02 | 38500101 | 1.04 | 1.045699 | 1.09 | 1.341398 | 1.40 |
| | | 03 | | 5.95 | | 5.28 | | 4.09 |
| Loo Vogos Cogos aratics | 0200 | 04 | 20400204 | 5.86 | 0.007000 | 5.20 | 0.607000 | 4.03 |
| Las Vegas Cogeneration | 0329 | 05 | 20100201 | 5.29 | 0.887396 | 4.69 | 0.687823 | 3.64 |
| | | 06 | | 5.36 | | 4.76 | | 3.69 |
| | | 07 | 38500101 | 4.84 | 1.045699 | 5.06 | 1.341398 | 6.49 |
| | | 08 | 10100602 | 0.01 | 0.887396 | 0.01 | 0.687823 | 0.01 |

| Facility Name | Facility ID No. | Emission Units | scc | 2008 Actual Emissions | 2015 EGAS GF | 2015 Projected Emissions | 2023 EGAS GF | 2023 Projected Emissions | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Projections Using EGAS | | | | | | | | |
| | | 09 | | 0 | 0.887396 | 0 | 0.687823 | 0 | |
| | | 10 | 20100102 | 0 | 0.138417 | 0 | 0.113169 | 0 | |
| | | 11 | 20100102 | 0 | 0.130417 | 0 | 0.113109 | 0 | |
| | | 01 | 20100102 | 0.11 | 0.138417 | 0.02 | 1.223355 | 0.13 | |
| | | 02 | 30500242 | 0.65 | 1.218102 | 0.79 | 1.434024 | 0.93 | |
| | | 03 | | 0.02 | | 0.03 | | 0.03 | |
| | | 04 | 30500208 | 0.04 | 1.218102 | 0.04 | 1.434024 | 0.05 | |
| | | 05 | | 0.02 | | 0.02 | | 0.03 | |
| | | 06 | 10300602 | 0 | 1.193438 | 0 | 1.436069 | 0 | |
| Aggregate industries | 0372 | 07 | 20100102 | 1.00 | 0.138417 | 0.14 | 0.113169 | 0.11 | |
| | | 08 | 10300602 | 0 | 1.193438 | 0 | 1.436069 | 0 | |
| | | 09 | 20100102 | 0 | 0.138417 | 0 | 0.113169 | 0 | |
| | | 10 | 10300602 | 0 | 1.193438 | 0 | 1.436069 | 0 | |
| | | 11 | 30502514 | 1.52 | 1.218102 | 1.85 | 1.434024 | 2.18 | |
| | | 12 | 30502508 | 0 | 1.218102 | 0 | 1.434024 | 0 | |
| | | 13 | 30502599 | 59.82 | 1.218102 | 72.87 | 1.434024 | 85.78 | |
| | | 01 | 0040004 | 6.22 | 0.007206 | 5.52 | 0.687823 | 4.28 | |
| | | 02 | 20100201 | 6.00 | 0.887396 | 5.33 | 0.687823 | 4.13 | |
| | | 03 | 00400400 | 0.04 | 0.400447 | 0.01 | 0.440400 | 4.53E-03 | |
| | 2000 | 04 | 20100102 | 0.05 | 0.138417 | 0.01 | 0.113169 | 0.01 | |
| Saguaro Power Company | 0393 | 05 | 10100601 | 2.68 | 0.007000 | 2.38 | 0.007000 | 1.84 | |
| | | 06 | 10100602 | 0.71 | 0.887396 | 0.63 | 0.687823 | 0.49 | |
| | | 07 | 20100102 | 0 | 0.138417 | 0 | 0.113169 | 0 | |
| | | 09 | 38500101 | 0.69 | 1.045699 | 0.72 | 1.341398 | 0.93 | |
| | | 01 | 00000400 | 0 | 4.005444 | 0 | 4 000055 | 0 | |
| | | 02 | 20200102 | 0 | 1.095144 | 0 | 1.223355 | 0 | |
| O:t (1) / (MDOT) | (WPCF) 0402 | 03 | 20200202 | 0 | 1.079810 | 0 | 1.268099 | 0 | |
| City of Las Vegas (WPCF) | | 04 | 50400700 | 0 | 4.400040 | 0 | 4 000750 | 0 | |
| | | 05 | 50100789 | 0 | 1.183210 | 0 | 1.339753 | 0 | |
| | | 06 | 50100799 | 0 | 1.183210 | 0 | 1.339753 | 0 | |

| Facility Name | Facility ID No. | Emission Units | scc | 2008 Actual Emissions | 2015 EGAS GF | 2015 Projected Emissions | 2023 EGAS GF | 2023 Projected Emissions |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Projections Using EGAS | | | | | | | | |
| | | 07 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | | 08 | | 2.87 | | 3.40 | | 3.85 |
| | | 01 | | 0.19 | | 0.17 | | 0.13 |
| Nevada Sunpeak Partnership | 0423 | 02 | 20100201 | 0.28 | 0.887396 | 0.25 | 0.687823 | 0.19 |
| | | 03 | | 0.16 | | 0.14 | | 0.11 |
| Fitzgeralds | 0434 | 1 | 10300603 | 0.29 | 1.193438 | 0.35 | 1.436069 | 0.42 |
| Masterbrand Cabinets | 0482 | 01 | 40201901 | 0.51 | 1.085366 | 0.55 | 1.504878 | 0.77 |
| Nevada Ready Mix (Lone Mtn.) | 0512 | 1 | 30502599 | 40.4 | 1.218102 | 49.21 | 1.434024 | 57.93 |
| Stratosphere Hotel and Casino | 0564 | 1 | 10300603 | 2.41 | 1.193438 | 2.88 | 1.436069 | 3.46 |
| Las Vegas Club | 0603 | 1 | 10300603 | 0.68 | 1.193438 | 0.81 | 1.436069 | 0.98 |
| Excalibur Hotel and Casino (825) | 0609 | 1 | 10300603 | 2.45 | 1.193438 | 2.92 | 1.436069 | 3.52 |
| Bills Gambling Hall (257) | 0611 | 1 | 10300603 | 0.31 | 1.193438 | 0.37 | 1.436069 | 0.45 |
| Imperial Palace (257) | 0613 | 1 | 10300603 | 0.46 | 1.193438 | 0.55 | 1.436069 | 0.66 |
| Venetian Hotel | 0697 | 1 | 10300603 | 6.89 | 1.193438 | 8.22 | 1.436069 | 9.89 |
| Mandalay Bay/ Four Seasons (825) | 0737 | 1 | 10300603 | 6.96 | 1.193438 | 8.31 | 1.436069 | 10.00 |
| Paris Hotel and Casino (257) | 0749 | 1 | 10300603 | 1.46 | 1.193438 | 1.74 | 1.436069 | 2.10 |
| Bellagio/Boardwalk (825) | 0756 | 1 | 10300603 | 5.01 | 1.193438 | 5.98 | 1.436069 | 7.19 |
| MGM Grand/NY NY | 0825 | 1 | 10300603 | 7.25 | 1.193438 | 8.65 | 1.436069 | 10.41 |
| LV Valley Water Dist. (Campbell) | 0837 | 1 | 10300603 | 0.06 | 1.193438 | 0.07 | 1.436069 | 0.09 |
| Luxor Hotel and Casino (825) | 0856 | 1 | 10300603 | 4.39 | 1.193438 | 5.24 | 1.436069 | 6.30 |
| Republic Services (Sunrise) | 15033 | 01 | 50300601 | 0.96 | 1.219723 | 1.17 | 1.449384 | 1.39 |
| North Las Vegas Airport | 24001 | 01 | 27502011 | 22.30 | 1.291476 | 28.79 | 1.557839 | 34.73 |
| | | 01 | 27502011 | 10.96 | 1.291476 | 14.15 | 1.557839 | 17.07 |
| Henderson Executive Airport | 24002 | 02 | 28888801 | 0.19 | 1.027504 | 0.19 | 1.129443 | 0.21 |
| | | 03 | 40400498 | 0 | 1.122680 | 0 | 1.244002 | 0 |
| NV Energy Clark (state fac.) | AP49110398 | 01 | 10100602 | 0 | 0.887396 | 0 | 0.687823 | 0 |

| Facility Name | Facility ID No. | Emission Units | scc | 2008 Actual Emissions | 2015 EGAS GF | 2015 Projected Emissions | 2023 EGAS GF | 2023 Projected Emissions |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Projection | s Using EGAS | | | | |
| | | 02 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | | 03 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| NV Energy Sunrise (state fac.) | AP49110399 | 01 | 10100602 | 64.55 | 0.887396 | 57.28 | 0.687823 | 44.40 |
| | | #1 | | 0 | n/a | 14.86 | n/a | 14.86 |
| Drainated facility | PRJEGU13 | #2 | 20100201 | 0 | n/a | 14.86 | n/a | 14.86 |
| Projected facility | | #3 | | 0 | n/a | 14.86 | n/a | 14.86 |
| | | #4 | | 0 | n/a | 14.86 | n/a | 14.86 |
| | | | TOTAL (tpy) | 673.10 | | 814.34 | | 906.12 |
| | | | TOTAL (tpd) | 1.84 | | 2.23 | | 2.48 |
| | | Pı | ojections Pr | ovided by Sour | ces | | | |
| Nellis AFB | 0114 | 2 | 127.20 | 27501015 | n/a | 135.20 | n/a | 144.33 |
| | | , | TOTAL (tpy) | 127.20 | | 135.20 | | 144.33 |
| | | | TOTAL (tpd) | 0.35 | | 0.37 | | 0.40 |
| | <u> </u> | Total Emis | ssions (tpy) | 800.30 | | 949.54 | | 1,050.45 |
| | | Total Emis | ssions (tpd) | 2.19 | | 2.60 | | 2.88 |

Note: GF = growth factor; SCC = Source Classification Code.

Table 3-2. Emissions Summary

| Facility Name | Facility | scc | Emission Units | 2008 Actual Emissions | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Point Source E | Emissions | 212 but outside BL | M Disposal Area | | | | |
| | | 30504021 | 1 | 15.45 | | | |
| | | 20200401 | B8 | 0 | | | |
| | | 30501513 | E11 | 3 | | | |
| | | 30501502 | F1 | | | | |
| | | | F2 | 0 | | | |
| | | | F3 | U | | | |
| Certain teed | 4 | | F4 | | | | |
| Certain teed | | | G1 | 0.63 | | | |
| | | | G1a | | | | |
| | | | G1b | 0 | | | |
| | | | G1c | U | | | |
| | | 30501599 | J2 | | | | |
| | | 30501520 | J3 | 3.78 | | | |
| | | 20200102 | L3 | 0.07 | | | |
| | | | TOTAL (tpy) | 22.93 | | | |
| | | | TOTAL (tpd) | 0.06 | | | |
| Emissions Wit | hin BLM I | Disposal Are | ea | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL (tpy) | 800.30 | | | |
| | | TOTAL (tpd) | 2.19 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total Emissions (tpy) | | | | | | |
| | | al Emissions (tpd) | 2.25 | | | | |

4.0 NONPOINT SOURCE EMISSIONS OVERVIEW

4.1 Nonpoint Source Sectors

Nonpoint sources collectively represent individual point or specific mobile sources that have not been otherwise inventoried. Nonpoint sources are typically either too numerous, too small, or too difficult to inventory using methodologies for point or mobile sources.

When developing EIs, the basic unit for storing emissions is the source classification code (SCC). EPA has developed methodologies for estimating emissions for a number of SCC sectors, as detailed in the EIIP. EPA currently maintains a database of 1,249 active nonpoint SCCs; 57 of these were identified as significant in Clark County.

For the 2008 National Emissions Inventory (NEI), EPA developed a series of default EIs for nonpoint SCC sectors, including those identified in the EIIP, and for individual nonpoint source SCCs. The Clark County nonpoint source EI includes PM₁₀ emissions from all SCC sectors except:

- Anthracite coal, which is primarily used for residential and commercial space heating
 and is mostly mined in eastern Pennsylvania. Since Clark County residents and
 businesses have relatively low heating requirements, and the mines are so distant, it was
 assumed that emissions from burning anthracite coal were not significant. The coal used
 by industry within Clark County was assumed to be bituminous.
- Animal husbandry and fertilizer application, since the agriculture industry in Clark County is minor and emissions from these sectors are insignificant.

EPA provided state and local agencies submitting 2008 NEI data with an additional list of 18 nonpoint source sectors, categories, or SCCs for which the agencies had to provide estimates if they deemed the emissions significant. The Clark County nonpoint source EI includes PM_{10} emissions from sources in all 18 section of the list except the following:

- Clark County's water resources are limited and agriculture is minor, so emissions from agricultural tiling and grain elevators were deemed insignificant and not included.
- After accounting for fuel combustion, emissions from human and animal cremation were deemed insignificant and not included.
- No cotton is grown in Clark County, so cotton ginning emissions were not included.
- Emissions from dental preparation and use, drum and barrel reclamation, general laboratory activities, hospital sterilization, lamp (fluorescent) recycling, and lamp breakage were deemed insignificant and not included.

After accounting for nonpoint SCC sector emissions sources, 16 sectors were identified as significant sources of PM₁₀ emissions tracked by EPA.

4.2 Methodology

The methods used to calculate nonpoint source sector emissions were primarily based on EIIP guidance (EPA 1997). Emissions were quantified using the product of a source's activity throughput (as defined in Title 40, Part 51.50 of the Code of Federal Regulations (40 CFR 51.50)), EF, and control efficiency (when applicable). This section provides detailed information on these variables, along with the methods used to calculate significant fugitive nonpoint source emissions.

Multiple sources of activity throughput exist for several nonpoint source sectors in the nonattainment area. One example is local population data for baseline and projected years, described in Section 2. Table 4-1 lists the methodology and throughput for each nonpoint source sector identified.

Table 4-1. Methodology and Data Sources for Nonpoint Sectors

| Nonpoint Source Sector | Methodology | Data Source |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Fuel combustion | EIIP, Vol. 3, Area Source Method Abstracts: Residential and Commercial/Institutional Natural Gas and Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Combustion Residential and Commercial/Institutional Coal Combustion Residential and Commercial/Institutional Fuel Oil and Kerosene Combustion | Nevada counties population data (Hardcastle 2008) Fuel consumption data (EIA 2009) Temperature data (Weather Underground 2011) Industrial and commercial employment data (BLS 2011) |
| Residential wood combustion | Residential wood burning (Pechan 2008) | County housing, occupied units (U.S. Census Bureau 2000) Clark County population data (DCP 2010a) |
| Locomotive | Locomotive EFs (EPA 2009a) | Locomotive data (Section 6) |
| Paved road | AP-42, Vol. 1, Ch. 13.2.1 | Silt content (DAQEM 2001, App. B) Vehicle miles traveled (RTC 2008) Vehicle weight (DAQEM 2006) EF (EPA 1995) |
| Unpaved road | AP-42, Vol. 1, Ch. 13.2.2 | Silt content (DRI 1997) Vehicle weight (EPA 1995) Moisture content (DAQEM 2001, App. B) Unpaved road lengths (EQM 2006) Average daily traffic counts (EQM 2006) |
| Commercial cooking | Commercial cooking (Pechan 2008) | County population data (DCP 2010a) |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | AP-42, Vol. 1, Ch. 11.12 & 11.16 | Process throughput, EFs, control efficiencies |
| Mineral processing (stone) | AP-42, Vol. 1, Ch. 11.19.2 | Process throughput, EFs, control efficiencies |
| Asphalt | AP-42, Vol. 1, Ch. 11.1 | Process throughput, emission factors, control efficiencies |
| Wind erosion (construction) | PM ₁₀ MAR | Wind speed data (NCDC 2009) Overall control efficiency Emission rates (Clark County 2007) |

| Nonpoint Source Sector | Methodology | Data Source | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction | PM ₁₀ SIP, App. B | Land area (DAQEM 2007, DOA 2011, RFCD 2011) Overall control efficiency EFs (MRI 1996) Duration (AQ database) | | | |
| Sand & gravel | AP-42, Vol. 1, Ch. 11.19.1 | Process throughput, EFs, and control efficiencies | | | |
| Open burning | EIIP, Vol. 3, Ch. 16 | U.S. population data (U.S. Census Bureau 2011) Average per capita waste generated (EPA 2008a) Tracking of open burn permits (DAQ database) | | | |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | PM ₁₀ SIP, App. B; PM ₁₀ MAR, App. E & R | Land area(s) (AQ database) EFs | | | |
| Structure fires | EIIP, Vol. 3, Ch. 18 | Annual no. structural fires (local fire depts.) County open burning incidents (AQ database) | | | |
| Vehicle fires | EIIP, Vol. 3, Area Source Method Abstracts, "Vehicle Fires" | Annual highway vehicle fires (local fire depts.) Annual other vehicle fires (local fire depts.) | | | |

Note: DOA = Clark County Dept. of Aviation; DRI = Desert Research Institute; EF = emission factor; EIA = Energy Information Administration; EQM = Environmental Quality Management, Inc.; MRI = Midwest Research Institute; NCDC = National Climatic Data Center; RFCD = Regional Flood Control District; RTC = Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada.

4.3 Source Overlap

Permitted point sources (e.g., stationary sources) often include fuel combustion and other types of nonpoint source emissions. In the NEI, EPA provided a list of nonpoint source sectors that could include point source emissions overlap (EPA 2008b).

To prevent double-counting, nonpoint source SCCs were compared with all the SCCs that made up the point source EI in the maintenance plan. Overlaps were corrected by subtracting the point source emissions that could also be categorized under a nonpoint source from nonpoint source emissions. In some cases, the permitted emissions in the point source inventory exceeded the estimated emissions from the nonpoint source inventory. If the overlap exceeded the nonpoint source emissions estimate, zero emissions were assigned to that SCC. Tables 4-2 and 4-3 identify the overlapping point source SCCs and the net overlap with the nonpoint source annual EI.

Table 4-2. Overlapping Point Source Emissions

| Nonpoint Source (SCC) | Overlapping Point Sources (SCC) | PM ₁₀ (tons) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2102002000 | 30504033 | 7.48 |
| Industrial | 30501604 | 0.00 |
| Coal | | |
| | Total | 7.48 |
| 2102004000 | 20200101 | 0.03 |
| Industrial | 20200102 | 1.82 |
| Distillate Oil | 20200104 | 0.00 |
| | 30500208 | 0.08 |
| | Total | 1.93 |
| 2102006000 | 10200602 | 0.06 |
| Industrial | 10200603 | 0.08 |
| Natural Gas | 20200201 | 1.88 |
| | 20200202 | 0.26 |
| | 30500257 | 4.48 |
| | 30501520 | 10.63 |
| | 30500242 | 0.65 |
| | 30501604 | 85.26 |
| | Total | 103.30 |
| 2103004000 | 20300101 | 0.04 |
| | Total | 0.04 |
| 2103006000 | 10300602 | 0.55 |
| Commercial | 10300603 | 82.75 |
| Natural Gas | 10500206 | 0.03 |
| | 20300202 | 7.45 |
| | 20300203 | 0.00 |
| | Total | 90.78 |
| 2306010000 | 20201001 | 28.18 |
| Asphalt | | |
| | Total | 28.18 |

Source: Clark County 2008 Consolidated Emissions Reporting Rule (CERR) submittal.

Table 4-3. Point and Nonpoint Source Emissions Overlap

| Overlapping Sources | 2008 Point Source | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Nonpoint Source Category | Point Source SCC | Emissions (tpy) |
| | 10200602 | 0.06 |
| | 10200603 | 0.08 |
| | 20200201 | 1.88 |
| SCC 2102006000: Fuel Combustion (Natural Gas) | 20200202 | 0.26 |
| industrial | 30500257 | 4.48 |
| | 30501520 | 10.63 |
| | 30500242 | 0.65 |
| | 30501604 | 85.26 |
| | 10300602 | 0.55 |
| SCC 2103006000: Fuel Combustion (Natural Gas) | 10300603 | 82.75 |
| Commercial | 10500206 | 0.03 |
| | 20300202 | 7.45 |
| | 20300203 | 0.00 |
| | 20200101 | 0.03 |
| SCC 2102004000: Fuel Combustion (Distillate Oil) | 20200102 | 1.82 |
| Industrial | 20200104 | 0.00 |
| | 30500208 | 0.08 |
| SCC 2103004000: Fuel Combustion (Distillate Oil) Commercial | 20300101 | 0.04 |
| SCC 2102007000: Fuel Combustion (LP) Industrial | 20201001 | 0.00 |
| SCC 2102002000: Fuel Combustion (Bituminous Coal) | 30504033 | 7.48 |
| Industrial | 30501604 | 0.00 |

Some of the overlapping point and nonpoint emissions totals were noticeably different: for example, the permitted point source fuel combustion of natural gas at industrial sources totaled 103.30 tpy, yet the estimated nonpoint source emissions for fuel combustion of natural gas at industrial sources totaled 24.88 tpy.

There are several possible explanations for this discrepancy. Emissions estimates for point sources are based on a bottom-up approach that relies on actual throughput values, rather than the top-down approach used to estimate nonpoint source emissions. In the top-down approach, statewide fuel consumption is based on EIA data that partitions consumption estimates among residential, commercial, and industrial sources. EIA may not have not accurately partitioned natural gas among Nevada sectors. Another possible explanation is that the population-based method used to estimate Clark County's share of statewide fuel consumption may be inaccurate. The EFs and controls used to estimate emissions in stationary source permits may also differ from those used to estimate nonpoint source emissions. In any case, large discrepancies between overlapping point and nonpoint source emissions are the exception rather than the rule.

4.4 Temporal Profiles

Design-day emissions were estimated using EPA temporal activity profiles, which provide daily, weekly, and monthly information at the SCC level (EPA 2002). Table 4-4 lists each nonpoint source sector's percentage of activity during the design day. The totals reflect the product of the source's activity in April and the average amount of activity that occurs on Wednesdays, the weekday corresponding to the design day.

Table 4-4. Design Day Temporal Profiles

| Nonpoint Source Sector | scc | Activity in April | Activity on Wednesdays | Activity During Design Day |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 2102002000 | 100.0% | 103.0% | 103.0% |
| | 2102004000 | 100.0% | 103.0% | 103.0% |
| | 2102005000 | 100.0% | 103.0% | 103.0% |
| | 2102006000 | 100.0% | 103.0% | 103.0% |
| | 2102007000 | 100.0% | 103.0% | 103.0% |
| | 2102011000 | 100.0% | 103.0% | 103.0% |
| | 2103002000 | 99.7% | 103.0% | 102.7% |
| | 2103004000 | 99.7% | 103.0% | 102.7% |
| Final appropriation | 2103005000 | 99.7% | 103.0% | 102.7% |
| Fuel combustion | 2103006000 | 99.7% | 103.0% | 102.7% |
| | 2103007000 | 100.0% | 103.0% | 103.0% |
| | 2103011000 | 100.0% | 103.0% | 103.0% |
| | 2104002000 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| | 2104004000 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| | 2104005000 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| | 2104006000 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| | 2104007000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2104011000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2104008100 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| | 2104008210 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| | 2104008220 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2104008230 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| Residential wood | 2104008310 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| combustion | 2104008320 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2104008330 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| | 2104008400 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| | 2104008610 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| | 2104009000 | 89.8% | 100.0% | 89.8% |
| | 2285002006 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Locomotive | 2285002007 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Locomolive | 2285002008 | 98.2% | 100.0% | 98.2% |
| | 2285002009 | 94.9% | 100.0% | 94.9% |

| Nonpoint Source Sector | scc | Activity in April | Activity on Wednesdays | Activity During Design Day |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 2285002010 | 98.5% | 100.0% | 98.5% |
| Paved road | 2294000000 | 98.5% | 98.5% | 98.5% |
| Linner and weed | 2296005000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Unpaved road | 2296010000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2302002100 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2302002200 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Commercial cooking | 2302003000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2302003100 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2302003200 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 2305070000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 2305080000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Asphalt | 2306010000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Wind erosion (construction) | 2311000100 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 2311010000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Construction | 2311020000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2311030000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Sand & gravel | 2325030000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2610000100 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2610000300 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Open burning | 2610000400 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2810035000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| | 2810090000 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 2730100000 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Structure fires | 2810030000 | 72.0% | 84.0% | 60.5% |
| Vehicle fires | 2810090000 | 72.0% | 84.0% | 60.5% |

EPA's temporal profiles are based on national averages, which are reasonably representative for most nonpoint sources. Whenever available, however, state or local data were used to estimate activity: e.g., EIA state-specific data for natural gas consumption were used when estimating emissions from residential, commercial, and industrial sources for the fuel combustion nonpoint sector (EIA 2010a).

4.5 Rule Effectiveness and Rule Penetration

Volume 73, page 76555 of the *Federal Register* (73 FR 76555) defines rule effectiveness (RE) as "a rating of how well a regulatory program achieves all possible emissions reductions. This rating reflects the assumption that controls typically are not 100 percent effective because of equipment downtime, upsets, decreases in control efficiencies, and other deficiencies in emission estimates."

The same page defines rule penetration (RP) as "the percentage of a nonpoint source category covered by an applicable regulation."

RE and RP values generally do not apply to nonpoint sources because of a lack of control devices subject to rule requirements. Table 4-5 lists the few nonpoint sources with RE and RP values less than 100 percent; it shows the controls associated with a subcategory of residential wood combustion devices and with the construction sector. The table included rules related to fuel usage and emission unit manufacture if they are referenced in the Clark County Air Quality Regulations (AQRs) or EPA documents. The RE and RP values of these rules were assumed to be 100 percent. Table 4-6 includes more detailed RE, RP, and control efficiency information for all of the inventoried nonpoint sectors.

Table 4-5. RE and RP for Nonpoint Sources

| Nonpoint Sector | SCC | RE % | RP % |
|---|------------|------|------|
| | 2102004000 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2102011000 | 100 | 100 |
| Fuel combustion ¹ | 2103004000 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2103011000 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2104004000 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2104008000 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2104008100 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2104008210 | 100 | 100 |
| Residential wood combustion ² | 2104008220 | 100 | 100 |
| Residential wood combustion | 2104008230 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2104008310 | 90 | 100 |
| | 2104008320 | 90 | 100 |
| | 2104008330 | 90 | 100 |
| Fuel combustion | 2104011000 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2285002006 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2285002007 | 100 | 100 |
| Locomotive ³ | 2285002008 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2285002009 | 100 | 100 |
| | 2285002010 | 100 | 100 |
| Wind erosion from construction activities | 2311000100 | 80 | 98 |
| Residential construction | 2311010000 | 80 | 98 |
| Non-residential construction | 2311020000 | 80 | 98 |
| Road construction | 2311030000 | 80 | 98 |

Source: EPA 2005.

¹The sulfur content of fuel oil combusted within Clark County is regulated under AQR Section 29. No other PM₁₀ controls were identified.

²Assumed any and all controls occur at the manufacturer and are 100%, and that control equipment is installed by the manufacturer and additional emissions are a result of RE or RP values below 100%.

³Ássumed 40 CFR 1033.901 standards are being met with approximately 100% capture and control efficiency.

Table 4-6. RE, RP, and Capture & Control Efficiencies

| Sector | scc | RE | RP | Control Device | Capture Eff. ¹ | Control Eff. ² | Total PM ₁₀ Controls ³ | Comments |
|--------------|------------|------|------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| | 2102002000 | N/A | N/A | No ⁴ | N/A | N/A | N/A | Assumed that stoker-fired systems represent coal combustion units in Las Vegas. PM ₁₀ EF does not depend on ash content of fired coal, which is subject to permit conditions (AP-42, Table 1.1-11). |
| | 2102004000 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | AQR Section 29 regulates the sulfur content of fuel combusted in Clark County. |
| | 2102005000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No identifiable use of residual oil within Clark County (AP-42, Table 1.3-6). |
| | 2102006000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No PM ₁₀ controls identified (AP-42 Tables 1.4-1, -2). |
| | 2102007000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No PM ₁₀ controls identified (AP-42 Table 1.5-1). |
| | 2102011000 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | Distillate oils include kerosene and diesel fuels. |
| | 2103002000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No identifiable emissions in Clark County associated with burning coal in the residential or commercial sectors. |
| Fuel combus- | 2103004000 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | Section 29 regulates the sulfur content of fuel combusted in Clark County. |
| | 2103005000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No identifiable use of residual oil within Clark County. |
| | 2103006000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No controls identified (AP-42 Tables 1.4-1, -2). |
| | 2103007000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No controls identified (AP-42 Table 1.5-1). |
| | 2103011000 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | Section 29 regulates the sulfur content of fuel combusted in Clark County. |
| | 2104002000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | Assumed that stoker-fired systems represent coal combustion units in Las Vegas. PM ₁₀ EF does not depend on ash content of fired coal, which is subject to permit conditions. |
| | 2104004000 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | Section 29 regulates the sulfur content of fuel combusted in Clark County. |
| | 2104005000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No identifiable use of residual oil within Clark County. |
| | 2104006000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No controls identified (AP-42 Tables 1.4-1, -2). |
| | 2104007000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No controls identified (AP-42 Table 1.5-1). |
| Residential | 2104008100 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | Assumed all controls occur at the manufacturer level and are 100 percent. |
| wood burning | 2104008210 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | From EPA (2005). |
| | 2104008220 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | From EPA (2005). |

| Sector | scc | RE | RP | Control Device | Capture Eff. ¹ | Control Eff. ² | Total PM ₁₀ Controls ³ | Comments |
|----------------------|------------|------|------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| | 2104008230 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | From EPA (2005). |
| | 2104008310 | 90% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 90% | Assumed control equipment is installed by manufacturer and any additional emissions are a result of RE or RP values below 100 percent. |
| | 2104008320 | 90% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 90% | From EPA (2005). |
| | 2104008330 | 90% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 90% | From EPA (2005). |
| | 2104008400 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No AQRs or identified controls for these devices. |
| | 2104008610 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| | 2104009000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Fuel combus- tion | 2104011000 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | Section 29 regulates sulfur content of fuel combusted in Clark County. |
| | 2285002006 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | 40 CFR 1033.901 requires manufacturers to meet tiered |
| Locomotive | 2285002007 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | standards that depend on the manufacture year. Assumed that standards are met with ~100% capture and control ef- |
| | 2285002008 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | ficiency that all controls occur at the manufacturer, and |
| | 2285002009 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | that controls are 100%. Locomotives built before 1973 are exempt, but Union Pacific has upgraded all its locomotives |
| | 2285002010 | 100% | 100% | Yes | 100% | 100% | 100% | to Tier 2. |
| Paved road | 2294000000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | Estimates based on AP-42 calculations. Since emissions are fugitive dust, no capture efficiency was assigned. |
| l lana e ca dina a d | 2296005000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | From EQM (2006), p. 8-2. |
| Unpaved road | 2296010000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | Fugitive dust. |
| | 2302002100 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | Clark County does not regulate charbroiler emissions, so equipment capture and control efficiencies were not estimated. |
| Commercial cooking | 2302002200 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| | 2302003000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | Assumed that any controls associated with frying food occur at the manufacturer level and are 100%. |
| | 2302003100 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| | 2302003200 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | |

| Sector | scc | RE | RP | Control Device | Capture Eff. ¹ | Control Eff. ² | Total PM ₁₀ Controls ³ | Comments |
|--|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 2305070000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Emissions based on actual emissions from permitted facilities. A control efficiency was not included because one or more may be present, depending on the size of the plant and the type of process. AQ applies a 90.9% control efficiency for the application of water to aggregate that produces a 2.5% moisture content, and a 95% control efficiency when a belt feeder is partially enclosed. |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 2305080000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Emissions based on actual emissions from permitted facilities. AQ applies a 90% control efficiency when water is used during the stonecutting process. |
| Asphalt | 2306010000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Emissions based on actual emissions from permitted facilities. AQ applies an 81.5% control efficiency for the application of water to aggregate that produces a 1.5% moisture content; a 95% control efficiency when a belt feeder or truck loadout is partially enclosed; and a 99% control efficiency when a baghouse is used at a silo. |
| Wind erosion from construc- tion (total) | 2311000100 | 80% | 98% | Yes | N/A | 91% | 71% | Fugitive dust. |
| Residential construction | 2311010000 | 80% | 98% | Yes | N/A | 87% | 68% | From DAQEM (2003), pp. 6-7. |
| Non-residential construction | 2311020000 | 80% | 98% | Yes | N/A | 87% | 68% | Fugitive dust. |
| Road construction | 2311030000 | 80% | 98% | Yes | N/A | 87% | 68% | Fugitive dust. |
| Sand & gravel | 2325030000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Emissions based on actual emissions from permitted facilities. AQ applies a 90.9% control efficiency for the application of water to aggregate that produces a 2.5% moisture content, and a 95% control efficiency when a belt feeder is partially enclosed. |
| | 2610000100 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No known controls. |
| Open burning | 2610000300 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No known controls. |
| | 2610000400 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No known controls. |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 2730100000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | Vacant land emissions likely occur only at threshold wind speeds and depend on the type of land. |
| Structural fires | 2810030000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | Fires are not controlled. |
| Open burning | 2810035000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No known controls. |

| Sector | scc | RE | RP | Control Device | Capture Eff. ¹ | Control Eff. ² | Total PM ₁₀ Controls ³ | Comments |
|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Vehicle fires | 2810050000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | Fires are not controlled. |
| Open burning | 2810090000 | N/A | N/A | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | No known controls. |

¹"Capture efficiency" is the weight per unit time of a pollutant entering a capture system and delivered to a control device divided by the weight per unit time of the total amount of the

pollutant generated by the source.

2"Control efficiency" is the weight per unit time of a pollutant entering a capture system and delivered to a control device divided by the weight per unit time of the total amount of the pollutant generated by the source.

When controls exist but do not impact emissions calculations; they are listed as "N/A."

4P-42 indicates that any add-on controls associated with fuel combustion are narrowly tailored toward controlling NO_x emissions, so any capture and control efficiencies associated with add-on controls were assumed to be negligible for PM₁₀.

4.6 Growth Factors Used to Project Emissions

Projected emissions in this PM₁₀ maintenance plan are generally based on growth factors generated by EGAS, version 5.0; however, EGAS may overestimate emissions growth. A draft EPA paper (Chappell 2006) suggests EGAS factors may overstate future-year emissions in regulatory impact analyses, and EPA has commented in several *Federal Register* entries that EGAS growth factors may overstate future-year emissions. Clark County still used EGAS growth factors to project 2023 nonpoint source emissions, with the following exceptions:

- 1. EGAS factors were not used where more accurate EIA fuel consumption projections were available. EIA forecasts for the consumption of natural gas, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, and LPG were used to project emissions for the fuel combustion sector (EIA 2009).
- 2. Projected Union Pacific growth factors (Germer 2010) and EPA EFs (EPA 2009a), rather than EGAS factors, were used to estimate locomotive emissions. EPA's projected EFs showed more of a downward trend based on regulations mandating stricter controls for future years that EGAS did not take into account.
- 3. EGAS factors were not used to project emissions for the paved road sector. Instead, projected growth was based on more accurate vehicle miles traveled (VMT) projections from the RTC.
- 4. EGAS factors were not used to project emissions for the construction, wind erosion, and unpaved road sectors. Growth in these sectors was linked to projected population changes in the BLM disposal and nonattainment areas.

4.7 Emissions Summary

The following tables provide the estimated design-day emissions from nonpoint source sectors. Emissions are listed for the 2008 baseline year, the 2015 midpoint year, and the 2023 horizon year. Totals account for the overlap of point and nonpoint sources.

Table 4-7. Nonpoint Sector Design Day Emissions—BLM Disposal Area

| Name int Course Contain | Design | Day Emissions | s (tpd) |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| Nonpoint Source Sector | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| Fuel combustion | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.38 |
| Residential wood combustion | 1.89 | 1.90 | 1.92 |
| Locomotive | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| Paved road | 30.85 | 38.04 | 48.78 |
| Unpaved road | 5.84 | 6.51 | 7.49 |
| Commercial cooking | 2.19 | 2.52 | 2.83 |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.21 |
| Asphalt | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.40 |
| Wind erosion (construction) | 183.97 | 217.70 | 249.21 |
| Construction | 30.93 | 37.69 | 41.22 |
| Sand & gravel | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.60 |
| Open burning | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 439.05 | 288.16 | 122.77 |
| Structural fires | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Vehicle fires | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| TOTAL | 697.23 | 595.34 | 477.36 |

Table 4-8. Nonpoint Sector Design Day Emissions—HA 212

| Nonnaint Saatar | Design | Day Emissions | s (tpd) |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Nonpoint Sector | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| Fuel combustion | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.38 |
| Residential wood combustion | 1.89 | 1.91 | 1.93 |
| Locomotive | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| Paved road | 31.06 | 38.34 | 49.20 |
| Unpaved road | 6.76 | 7.54 | 8.68 |
| Commercial cooking | 2.20 | 2.52 | 2.84 |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.22 |
| Asphalt | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.41 |
| Wind erosion (construction) | 184.55 | 218.40 | 250.00 |
| Construction | 31.02 | 37.80 | 41.34 |
| Sand & gravel | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.60 |
| Open burning | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 3,630.12 | 3,478.81 | 3,312.96 |
| Structural fires | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Vehicle fires | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| TOTAL | 3,890.13 | 3,788.15 | 3,670.09 |

Table 4-9. Nonpoint Sector Annual Emissions—BLM disposal area

| Nonnaint Castar | Annı | ıal Emissions | s (tpy) |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| Nonpoint Sector | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| Fuel combustion | 445.77 | 467.21 | 498.15 |
| Residential wood combustion | 758.69 | 764.63 | 774.59 |
| Locomotive | 20.97 | 23.78 | 20.64 |
| Paved road | 11,152.75 | 13,198.07 | 15,108.25 |
| Unpaved road | 2,135.69 | 2,381.96 | 2,742.37 |
| Commercial cooking | 802.26 | 921.09 | 1,036.77 |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 101.03 | 123.07 | 144.88 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 54.82 | 66.78 | 78.61 |
| Asphalt | 121.30 | 134.94 | 147.83 |
| Wind erosion (construction) | 19,550.11 | 23,135.44 | 26,483.86 |
| Construction | 11,318.05 | 13,793.38 | 15,085.35 |
| Sand & gravel | 152.56 | 185.84 | 218.78 |
| Open burning | 5.65 | 6.75 | 7.54 |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 88,841.76 | 64,874.96 | 38,233.48 |
| Structural fires | 12.45 | 15.01 | 17.52 |
| Vehicle fires | 17.23 | 20.40 | 23.35 |
| TOTAL | 135,491.11 | 120,113.31 | 100,621.98 |

Table 4-10. Nonpoint Sector Annual Emissions—HA 212

| Name int Caston | Anr | nual Emissior | ns (tpy) |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| Nonpoint Sector | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| Fuel combustion | 446.98 | 468.48 | 499.50 |
| Residential wood combustion | 760.75 | 766.70 | 776.68 |
| Locomotive | 21.03 | 23.85 | 20.69 |
| Paved road | 11,227.01 | 13,285.95 | 15,208.85 |
| Unpaved road | 2,473.36 | 2,758.56 | 3,175.95 |
| Commercial cooking | 804.43 | 923.58 | 1,039.58 |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 101.31 | 123.40 | 145.28 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 54.97 | 66.96 | 78.83 |
| Asphalt | 121.63 | 135.31 | 148.23 |
| Wind erosion (construction) | 19,612.18 | 23,208.89 | 26,567.94 |
| Construction | 11,350.73 | 13,833.10 | 15,128.90 |
| Sand & gravel | 152.98 | 186.34 | 219.37 |
| Open burning | 5.67 | 6.77 | 7.56 |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 644,062.04 | 620,028.71 | 593,313.55 |
| Structural fires | 12.48 | 15.06 | 17.57 |
| Vehicle fires | 17.28 | 20.45 | 23.41 |
| TOTAL | 691,224.81 | 675,852.11 | 656,371.90 |

Table 4-11. Design Day Emissions in HA 212 (tpd)

| Nonpoint Sector | SCC | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|----------------------------------|------------|---|------|---|------|
| | 2102002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/ Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/ Total: All Boiler Types | 0.84 | 0.89 | 0.96 |
| Nonpoint Sector Fuel combustion | 2102004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/ Distillate Oil/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 |
| | 2102005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/ Residual Oil/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2102006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/ Natural Gas/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2102007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/ Liquefied Petroleum Gas/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2102011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/ Kerosene/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2103002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/ Bituminous/Sub-bituminous Coal/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2103004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Distillate Oil/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Fuel combustion | 2103005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Residual Oil/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fuel combustion | 2103006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Natural Gas/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2103007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Liquefied Petroleum Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | 2103011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Kerosene/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/ Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/ Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Distillate Oil/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/ Residual Oil/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/ Natural Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| | 2104007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/ Liquefied Petroleum Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | 2104008100 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Fireplace: General | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Residential wood burning | 2104008210 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: Fireplace Inserts; Non-EPA Certified | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.54 |
| - Surming | 2104008220 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: Fireplace Inserts; EPA-Certified; Non-Catalytic | 0.12 | 0.89 0.19 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.12 |

| Nonpoint Sector | SCC | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|--------------------|---|---|-------|---|-------|
| | 2104008230 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: Fireplace Inserts; EPA-Certified; Catalytic | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| | 2104008310 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: Freestanding, Non-EPA Certified | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
| | 2104008320 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: Freestanding, EPA-certified, Non-Catalytic | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| | 2104008330 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: Freestanding, EPA-certified, Catalytic | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| | 2104008400 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: Pellet-fired, General (freestanding or FP insert) | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | 2104008610 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Hydronic heater: Outdoor | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104009000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Firelog/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Fuel combustion | 2104011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Kerosene/Total: All Heater Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2285002006 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Class I Operations | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | 2285002007 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Class II/III Operations | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Locomotive | 2285002007 Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Class II/III 0.00 Operations 0.00 2285002008 Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Passenger Trains (Amtrak) 0.00 2285002009 Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Commuter 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 2285002009 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Commuter Lines | 0.00 | .04 | 0.00 |
| | 2285002010 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Yard Locomotives | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| Paved road | 2294000000 | Mobile Sources/Paved Roads/All Paved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 31.06 | 38.34 | 49.20 |
| Unpaved road | 2296005000 | Mobile Sources/Unpaved Roads/Public Unpaved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 1.10 | 1.23 | 1.41 |
| Onpaved Toad | 2296010000 | Mobile Sources/Unpaved Roads/Industrial Unpaved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 5.66 | 6.31 | 7.27 |
| | 2302002100 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Charbroiling/ Conveyorized Charbroiling | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.31 |
| | 2302002200 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Charbroiling/ Under-fired Charbroiling | 1.60 | 1.84 | 2.07 |
| Commercial cooking | 2302003000 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/Deep Fat Frying | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2302003100 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/Flat Griddle Frying | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.46 |
| | 2302003200 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/ Clamshell Griddle Frying | 0.00 | 3 0.49 1 0.11 3 0.03 1 0.01 0 0.00 7 0.07 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 1 1.23 6 6.31 1 0.27 1 1.84 0 0.00 5 0.41 | 0.01 |

| Nonpoint Sector | SCC | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|---|------------|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 2305070000 | Industrial Processes/Mineral Processes/Concrete, Gypsum, Plaster Products/Total | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 2305080000 | Industrial Processes/Mineral Processes/Cut Stone & Stone Products/Total | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.22 |
| Asphalt | 2306010000 | Industrial Processes/Petroleum Refining/Asphalt Paving/Roofing Materials/Total | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.41 |
| Wind erosion from construction (total) | 2311000100 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC ¹ 15-17/All Processes/Wind Erosion | 184.55 | 218.40 | 250.00 |
| Residential construction | 2311010000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Residential/Total | 11.26 | 13.69 | 15.01 |
| Nonresidential construction | 2311020000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Industrial/Commercial/Institutional/Total | 17.96 | 21.94 | 23.94 |
| Road construction | 2311030000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Road Construction/Total | 1.79 | 2.17 | 2.38 |
| Sand & gravel | 2325030000 | Industrial Processes/Mining & Quarrying/Sand & Gravel/Total | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.60 |
| | 2610000100 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Leaf Species Unspecified | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Open burning | 2610000300 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Weed Species Unspecified (including Grass) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Mineral processing concrete, gypsum) Mineral processing stone) Asphalt Vind erosion from onstruction (total) Residential onstruction Monresidential onstruction Road construction Road construction Coad coad construction Coad coad construction Coad coad coad coad coad coad coad coad c | 2610000400 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Brush Species Unspecified | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 2730100000 | Natural Sources/Geogenic/Wind Erosion/Total | 3,630.12 | 3,478.81 | 3,312.96 |
| Structural fires | 2810030000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Structure Fires/Unspecified | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Open burning | 2810035000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Firefighting Training/Total | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vehicle fires | 2810050000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Motor Vehicle Fires/Unspecified | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Open burning | 2810090000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Open Fire/Not categorized | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | | TOTAL | 3,890.13 | 3,788.15 | 3,670.09 |

¹SIC = Standard Industrial Code.

Table 4-12. Design Day Emissions in the BLM Disposal Area (tpd)

| Nonpoint Sector | scc | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|------------------|------------|--|------|--|------|
| | 2102002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.96 |
| | 2102004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Distillate Oil/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 |
| | 2102005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Residual Oil/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2102006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Natural Gas/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2102007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Liquefied Petroleum Gas/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2102011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Kerosene/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2103002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Bituminous/Sub-bituminous Coal/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2103004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Distillate Oil/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Fuel combustion | 2103005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Residual Oil/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2103006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Natural Gas/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fuel combustion | 2103007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Liquefied Petroleum Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | 2103011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Kerosene/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Distillate Oil/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Residual Oil/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Natural Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| | 2104007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Liquefied Petroleum Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Residential wood | 2104008100 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Fireplace: general | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| burning | 2104008210 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: fireplace inserts; non-EPA certified | 0.53 | 0.88 0.19 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.54 |

| Nonpoint Sector | scc | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|--------------------|------------|---|-------|--|-------|
| | 2104008220 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA-certified; non-catalytic | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| | 2104008230 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA-certified; catalytic | 0.04 | 2 0.12 4 0.04 8 0.48 1 0.11 8 0.03 1 0.01 0 0.00 7 0.07 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 5 38.04 8 0.32 6 6.19 4 0.27 | 0.04 |
| | 2104008310 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, non-EPA certified | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.49 |
| | 2104008320 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, non-catalytic | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| | 2104008330 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, catalytic | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | 2104008400 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: pellet-fired, general (freestanding or fireplace insert) | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | 2104008610 | Stationary Fuel Comb/ Residential/Wood/Hydronic heater: outdoor | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104009000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Firelog/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Fuel combustion | 2104011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Kerosene/Total: All Heater Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2285002006 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Class I Operations | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| | 2285002007 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Class II/ III Operations | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Locomotive | 2285002008 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Passenger Trains (Amtrak) | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| | 2285002009 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Commuter Lines | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| | 2285002010 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Yard Locomotives | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| Paved road | 2294000000 | Mobile Sources/Paved Roads/All Paved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 30.85 | 38.04 | 48.78 |
| l long, and read | 2296005000 | Mobile Sources/Unpaved Roads/Public Unpaved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 0.28 | 0.12 0.04 0.48 0.11 0.03 0.01 0.00 0.07 0.00 0.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.36 |
| Unpaved road | 2296010000 | Mobile Sources/Unpaved Roads/Industrial Unpaved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 5.55 | | 7.13 |
| | 2302002100 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Charbroiling/Conveyorized Charbroiling | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.31 |
| Commercial cooking | 2302002200 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Charbroiling/Under-fired Charbroiling | 1.60 | 1.83 | 2.06 |
| | 2302003000 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/Deep Fat Frying | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Nonpoint Sector | scc | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|--|------------|---|--------|--|--------|
| | 2302003100 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/Flat Griddle Frying | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.46 |
| | 2302003200 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/Clamshell Griddle Frying | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 2305070000 | Industrial Processes/Mineral Processes/Concrete, Gypsum, Plaster Products/Total | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 2305080000 | Industrial Processes/Mineral Processes/Cut Stone & Stone Products/Total | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.21 |
| Asphalt | 2306010000 | Industrial Processes/Petroleum Refining/Asphalt Paving/Roofing Materials/Total | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.40 |
| Wind erosion from construction (total) | 2311000100 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC ¹ 15 - 17/All Processes/Wind Erosion | 183.97 | 217.70 | 249.21 |
| Residential construction | 2311010000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Residential/Total | 11.25 | 13.68 | 15.00 |
| Non-residential construction | 2311020000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Industrial/Commercial/Institutional/Total | 17.88 | 21.84 | 23.84 |
| Road construction | 2311030000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Road Construction/Total | 1.79 | 2.17 | 2.38 |
| Sand & gravel | 2325030000 | Industrial Processes/Mining & Quarrying/Sand & Gravel/Total | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.60 |
| | 2610000100 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Leaf Species Unspecified | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Open burning | 2610000300 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Weed Species Unspecified (including Grass) | 0.35 | 0.00 | |
| | 2610000400 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Brush Species Unspecified | 0.00 | 0.41 0.00 0.34 0.18 0.37 217.70 13.68 21.84 2.17 0.51 0.00 0.00 288.16 0.02 0.00 0.03 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 2730100000 | Natural Sources/Geogenic/Wind Erosion/Total | 439.05 | 288.16 | 122.77 |
| Structural fires | 2810030000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Structure Fires/Unspecified | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Open burning | 2810035000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Firefighting Training/Total | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vehicle fires | 2810050000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Motor Vehicle Fires/Unspecified | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Open burning | 2810090000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Open Fire/Not categorized | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | | TOTAL | 697.23 | 595.34 | 477.36 |

Table 4-13. Annual PM₁₀ Emissions in HA 212 (tons)

| Nonpoint Sector | scc | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|-----------------|------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2102002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/Total: All Boiler Types | 299.02 | 314.89 | 340.37 |
| | 2102004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Distillate Oil/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 64.05 | 66.29 | 70.00 |
| | 2102005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Residual Oil/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2102006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Natural Gas/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2102007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Liquefied Petroleum Gas/ Total: All Boiler Types | 1.38 | 1.52 | 1.66 |
| | 2102011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Kerosene/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | 2103002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fuel combustion | 2103004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Distillate Oil/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 9.16 | 9.48 | 10.01 |
| Fuel combustion | 2103005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Residual Oil/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2103006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Natural Gas/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2103007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Liquefied Petroleum Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 2.10 | 2.31 | 2.52 |
| | 2103011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/ Kerosene/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| | 2104002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Distillate Oil/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.66 | 0.68 | 0.72 |
| | 2104005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Residual Oil/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Natural Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 67.77 | 70.20 | 70.83 |

| Nonpoint Sector | scc | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2104007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Liquefied Petroleum Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 2.67 | 2.94 | 3.20 |
| | 2104008100 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Fireplace: general | 200.87 | 202.44 | 205.08 |
| | 2104008210 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: fireplace inserts; non-EPA certified | 215.39 | 217.07 | 219.90 |
| | 2104008220 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA-certified; non-catalytic | 44.25 | 44.59 | 45.17 |
| | 2104008230 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA-certified; catalytic | 15.35 | 15.47 | 15.67 |
| Residential wood | 2104008310 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, non-EPA certified | 196.16 | 197.70 | 200.27 |
| burning | 2104008320 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, non-catalytic | 40.29 | 40.60 | 41.13 |
| | 2104008330 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, catalytic | 13.97 | 14.08 | 14.27 |
| | 2104008400 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: pellet-fired, general (freestanding or FP insert) | 5.90 | 5.95 | 6.03 |
| | 2104008610 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Hydronic heater: outdoor | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | 2104009000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Firelog/Total: All Combustor Types | 28.55 | 28.78 | 29.15 |
| Fuel combustion | 2104011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Kerosene/Total: All Heater Types | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| | 2285002006 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Class I Operations | 21.03 | 23.85 | 20.69 |
| | 2285002007 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Class II/ III Operations | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Locomotive | 2285002008 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Passenger Trains (Amtrak) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2285002009 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Commuter Lines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2285002010 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Yard Locomotives | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Nonpoint Sector | scc | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|--|------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Paved road | 2294000000 | Mobile Sources/Paved Roads/All Paved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 11,227.01 | 13,285.95 | 15,208.85 |
| Unpaved road | 2296005000 | Mobile Sources/Unpaved Roads/Public Unpaved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 402.22 | 448.60 | 516.48 |
| Onpaveu roau | 2296010000 | Mobile Sources/Unpaved Roads/Industrial Unpaved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 2,071.14 | 2,309.96 | 2,659.48 |
| | 2302002100 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Charbroiling/Conveyorized Charbroiling | 87.65 | 100.63 | 113.27 |
| | 2302002200 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Charbroiling/Under-fired Charbroiling | 585.72 | 672.48 | 756.94 |
| Commercial cooking | 2302003000 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/ Deep Fat Frying | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2302003100 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/ Flat Griddle Frying | 129.64 | 148.84 | 167.54 |
| | 2302003200 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/ Clamshell Griddle Frying | 1.42 | 1.63 | 1.84 |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 2305070000 | Industrial Processes/Mineral Processes/Concrete, Gypsum, Plaster Products/ Total | 101.31 | 123.40 | 145.28 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 2305080000 | Industrial Processes/Mineral Processes/Cut Stone & Stone Products/Total | 54.97 | 66.96 | 78.83 |
| Asphalt | 2306010000 | Industrial Processes/Petroleum Refining/Asphalt Paving/Roofing Materials/ Total | 121.63 | 135.31 | 148.23 |
| Wind erosion from construction (total) | 2311000100 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC ¹ 15 - 17/All Processes/Wind Erosion | 19,612.18 | 23,208.89 | 26,567.94 |
| Residential construction | 2311010000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Residential/Total | 4,121.69 | 5,009.66 | 5,493.62 |
| Non-residential con- struction | 2311020000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Industrial/Commercial/Institutional/Total | 6,574.90 | 8,028.38 | 8,763.40 |
| Road construction | 2311030000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Road Construction/Total | 654.14 | 795.07 | 871.88 |
| Sand & gravel | 2325030000 | Industrial Processes/Mining & Quarrying/Sand & Gravel/Total | 152.98 | 186.34 | 219.37 |

| Nonpoint Sector | scc | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2610000100 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Leaf Species Unspecified | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Open burning | 2610000300 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Weed Species Unspecified (including Grass) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 26100 | 2610000400 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Brush Species Unspecified | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 2730100000 | Natural Sources/Geogenic/Wind Erosion/Total | 644,062.04 | 620,028.71 | 593,313.55 |
| Structural fires | 2810030000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Structure Fires/Unspecified | 12.48 | 15.06 | 17.57 |
| Open burning | 2810035000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Firefighting Training/Total | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| Vehicle fires | 2810050000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Motor Vehicle Fires/Unspecified | 17.28 | 20.45 | 23.41 |
| Open burning | 2810090000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Open Fire/Not categorized | 5.60 | 6.69 | 7.48 |
| | - | TOTAL | 691,224.81 | 675,852.11 | 656,371.90 |

Table 4-14. Annual PM₁₀ Emissions in BLM Disposal Area (tons)

| Nonpoint Sector | scc | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|-----------------|------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2102002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/Total: All Boiler Types | 298.22 | 314.04 | 339.45 |
| | 2102004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Distillate Oil/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 63.88 | 66.11 | 69.81 |
| | 2102005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Residual Oil/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2102006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Natural Gas/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2102007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Liquefied Petroleum Gas/ Total: All Boiler Types | 1.38 | 1.52 | 1.65 |
| | 2102011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Kerosene/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | 2103002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Bituminous/ Subbituminous Coal/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fuel combustion | 2103004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Distillate Oil/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 9.14 | 9.46 | 9.99 |
| ruei combustion | 2103005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Residual Oil/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2103006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Natural Gas/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2103007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Liquefied Petroleum Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 2.09 | 2.30 | 2.51 |
| | 2103011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Kerosene/ Total: All Combustor Types | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| | 2104002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Distillate Oil/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.66 | 0.68 | 0.72 |
| | 2104005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Residual Oil/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2104006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Natural Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 67.59 | 70.01 | 70.64 |

| Nonpoint Sector | scc | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|------------------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2104007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Liquefied Petroleum Gas/ Total: All Combustor Types | 2.66 | 2.93 | 3.20 |
| | 2104008100 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Fireplace: general | 200.33 | 201.90 | 204.53 |
| | 2104008210 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: fire-place inserts; non-EPA certified | 214.80 | 216.49 | 219.30 |
| | 2104008220 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: fire-place inserts; EPA-certified; non-catalytic | 44.13 | 44.47 | 45.05 |
| | 2104008230 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: fire-place inserts; EPA-certified; catalytic | 15.30 | 15.42 | 15.63 |
| Residential wood | 2104008310 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, non-EPA certified | 195.63 | 197.16 | 199.73 |
| burning | 2104008320 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, non-catalytic | 40.18 | 40.49 | 41.02 |
| | 2104008330 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, catalytic | 13.94 | 14.05 | 14.23 |
| | 2104008400 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: pellet-fired, general (freestanding or FP insert) | 5.89 | 5.93 | 6.01 |
| | 2104008610 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Wood/Hydronic heater: outdoor | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | 2104009000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Firelog/Total: All Combustor Types | 28.48 | 28.70 | 29.07 |
| Fuel combustion | 2104011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Kerosene/Total: All Heater Types | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| | 2285002006 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Class I Operations | 20.97 | 23.78 | 20.64 |
| | 2285002007 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Class II/III Operations | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Locomotive | 2285002008 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Passenger Trains (Amtrak) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2285002009 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Line Haul Locomotives: Commuter Lines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2285002010 | Mobile Sources/Railroad Equipment/Diesel/Yard Locomotives | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Nonpoint Sector | SCC | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|--|------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Paved road | 2294000000 | Mobile Sources/Paved Roads/All Paved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 11,152.75 | 13,198.07 | 15,108.25 |
| Unpaved road | 2296005000 | Mobile Sources/Unpaved Roads/Public Unpaved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 103.39 | 115.31 | 132.76 |
| Offpaved Toad | 2296010000 | Mobile Sources/Unpaved Roads/Industrial Unpaved Roads/Total: Fugitives | 2,032.30 | 2,266.64 | 2,609.61 |
| | 2302002100 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Charbroiling/Conveyorized Charbroiling | 87.41 | 100.36 | 112.97 |
| | 2302002200 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Charbroiling/Under-fired Charbroiling | 584.14 | 670.66 | 754.89 |
| Commercial cooking | 2302003000 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/ Deep Fat Frying | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2302003100 | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/ Flat Griddle Frying | 129.29 | 148.44 | 167.08 |
| 2302003200 | | Industrial Processes/Food & Kindred Products/Commercial Cooking - Frying/ Clamshell Griddle Frying | 1.42 | 1.63 | 1.83 |
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 2305070000 | Industrial Processes/Mineral Processes/Concrete, Gypsum, Plaster Products/ Total | 101.03 | 123.07 | 144.88 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 2305080000 | Industrial Processes/Mineral Processes/Cut Stone & Stone Products/Total | 54.82 | 66.78 | 78.61 |
| Asphalt | 2306010000 | Industrial Processes/Petroleum Refining/Asphalt Paving/Roofing Materials/ Total | 121.30 | 134.94 | 147.83 |
| Wind erosion from construction (total) | 2311000100 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 ¹ - 17/All Processes/Wind Erosion | 19,550.11 | 23,135.44 | 26,483.86 |
| Residential construction | 2311010000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Residential/Total | 4,119.06 | 5,006.46 | 5,490.12 |
| Non-residential construction | 2311020000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Industrial/Commercial/ Institutional/Total | 6,545.24 | 7,992.33 | 8,723.87 |
| Road construction | 2311030000 | Industrial Processes/Construction: SIC 15 - 17/Road Construction/Total | 653.75 | 794.59 | 871.36 |
| Sand & gravel | 2325030000 | Industrial Processes/Mining & Quarrying/Sand & Gravel/Total | 152.56 | 185.84 | 218.78 |
| Open burning | 2610000100 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Leaf Species Unspecified | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |

| Nonpoint Sector | scc | SCC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2610000300 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Weed Species Unspecified (including Grass) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 2610000400 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/Yard Waste - Brush Species Unspecified | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Wind erosion (vacant lands) | 2730100000 | Natural Sources/Geogenic/Wind Erosion/Total | 88,841.76 | 64,874.96 | 38,233.48 |
| Structural fires | 2810030000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Structure Fires/Unspecified | 12.45 | 15.01 | 17.52 |
| Open burning | 2810035000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Firefighting Training/Total | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| Vehicle fires | 2810050000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Motor Vehicle Fires/Unspecified | 17.23 | 20.40 | 23.35 |
| Open burning | 2810090000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Open Fire/Not categorized | 5.59 | 6.67 | 7.46 |
| | | TOTAL | 135,491.11 | 120,113.31 | 100,621.98 |

5.0 FUGITIVE NONPOINT SOURCE EMISSIONS

5.1 Construction

5.1.1 Background

From the mid-1980s to the mid-2000s, Clark County led the nation in population growth and construction. Around 2004, Clark County began to see a sizeable bubble that roughly paralleled construction employment (Figure 5-1). However, commercial and residential construction activities have declined significantly since 2007 (U.S. Census Bureau 2011).

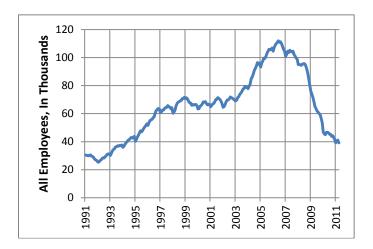


Figure 5-1. Construction Employment in Las Vegas-Paradise Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Emissions from construction activities are influenced by several factors, which can be categorized as aggravating or mitigating. These include:

- Rate of construction activity.
- Duration of construction.
- Type of construction (residential, commercial, or road).
- Controls implemented.
- Extent of enforcement activity.
- Type of soil impacted (e.g., sandy loam, silt).
- Meteorological conditions.

The two variables with the greatest mitigating influence were the implementation of controls and the increase of enforcement activity. Controls were implemented largely through Section 94 of the AQRs.

5.1.2 Emissions Inventory Development

To build a construction EI, construction activity emissions were split into the following categories: residential, nonresidential, road (including track-out), and wind erosion. Table 5-1 lists PM_{10} emissions totals for each of the categories on the design day (April 15, 2008). Figure 5-2 depicts the values listed in Table 5-1 in a pie chart.

| SCC | Emission Source | PM ₁₀ |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2311010000 | Residential | 11.25 |
| 2311020000 | Non-residential | 17.88 |
| 2311030000 | Road | 1.79 |
| 2311000100 | Wind erosion | 183.97 |

Table 5-1. Design Day Construction Activities Emissions in BLM Disposal Area (tpy)

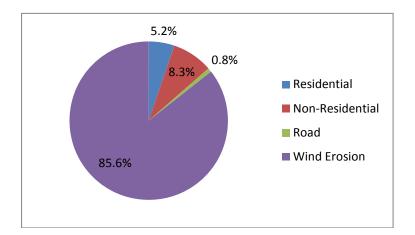


Figure 5-2. Design Day Construction Activities Emissions in BLM Disposal Area.

Wind erosion emissions comprised more than 80 percent of the construction activity emissions on the design day. The average wind speed that day was 18.7 mph, with a standard deviation of 4.1 mph (NWS 2011). Peak measured wind speed was 25.3 mph.

To determine the relative impact of wind erosion emissions on the design day, meteorological data were used to calculate the relative contribution of wind erosion on each day in 2008. Over the course of a year, the largest contributor to construction activity emissions was wind erosion; however, its contribution over a year is less than its contribution on the design day. Figure 5-3 illustrates the breakdown, using the annualized data in Table 5-2.

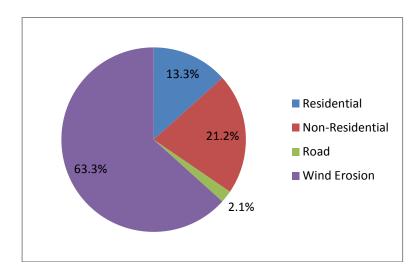


Figure 5-3. Annual Averaged 2008 Construction Activities Emissions in BLM Disposal Area.

Table 5-2. Annual Averaged 2008 Construction Activities Emissions within BLM Disposal Area (tpd)

| Emission Source | SCC | PM ₁₀ Emissions |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Residential | 2311010000 | 11.25 |
| Non-residential | 2311020000 | 17.88 |
| Road | 2311030000 | 1.79 |
| Wind erosion | 2311000100 | 53.42 |

The values in Tables 5-1 and 5-2 show that wind erosion emissions on the design day were approximately 3.4 times greater than average annual emissions. Figure 5-3 also indicates that, on average, emissions from the residential, nonresidential, and road construction categories are significant (36.7 percent).

Average annual wind erosion emissions from construction activities represent approximately 26 percent of the nonpoint emissions budget within the BLM disposal area on the design day (183.97 of 697.23 tons). When emissions from the residential, nonresidential, and road construction categories are added, the overall contribution of construction activities emissions is approximately 31 percent (214.89 of 697.23 tons).

5.1.3 Methodology

 PM_{10} emissions from residential, nonresidential, and road construction activities are equal to the product of construction area, construction duration, EF, and overall control efficiency. Sections 5.1.3.1–5.1.3.4 explains each of these variables, and Sections 5.1.4–5.1.8 detail the methodologies used to calculate emissions for each of the construction categories shown in Figure 5-3. Appendix B of the PM_{10} SIP (pp. B-24, B-58) describes EFs and construction activity duration.

5.1.3.1 Construction Area

Construction area values were based on data acquired from the Clark County Department of Air Quality dust control permit database. It was assumed that the acreage associated with dust control permits issued during 2008 reasonably represented the construction area during that year. Table 5-3 provides the areas and sources of data.

Acreage within BLM Acreage within **Construction Type** Source **Disposal Area** HA 212 378 DOA Airport 378 5,768 Commercial 5,702 AQ dust control permits Flood detention 38 38 **RFCD** Highway (road) 351 351 Municipal public works agencies Public parks 105 105 AQ database Schools 412 412 AQ database Public works 4.791 4.793 AQ database Residential 8,149 8,154 AQ database Underground utilities 1,392 1,396 AQ database Miscellaneous 3,684 3,706 AQ database **TOTAL** 25,001 25,101

Table 5-3. Construction Area (2008)

5.1.3.2 *Duration of Construction Activity*

Historically, the actual duration of individual construction projects has not been tracked. Therefore, estimates of the average construction duration in each construction category have been based on the empirical observations of Clark County Department of Air Quality enforcement officers, which range from 1–12 months per year (Tables 5-5, 5-8, and 5-10).

5.1.3.3 Emission Factors

Clark County uses two EFs to estimate emissions from construction types. The first is a 0.265 ton/acre/month factor used to estimate construction emissions from residential, commercial/industrial, public-park, school, and other projects. This EF is based on the average of two factors (0.11 ton/acre/month and 0.42 ton/acre/month) established in MRI (1996). The second factor is the 0.42 ton/acre/month factor established in MRI (1996), which was used to estimate emissions from airports, flood detention basins, roadways (collector size and larger), and underground utility projects.

The 0.11 ton/acre/month value (used to generate the 0.265 ton/acre/month EF) represents the geometric mean of uncontrolled emissions tested at seven construction sites in Las Vegas and in Coachella Valley, South Coast, and San Joaquin Valley, California. The 0.42 ton/acre/month EF was developed on construction sites where there were "active large-scale earthmoving operations," which MRI (1996) indicates are to be used under "worst-case conditions."

5.1.3.4 Overall Control Efficiency

The overall control efficiency of a source is the product of the expected control efficiency, RP, and RE. This value applies to residential, nonresidential, and road construction activities. Table 5-4 lists the variables used to calculate the overall control efficiency. The paragraphs that follow describe the factors that went into this estimate.

| Parameter | Percentage |
|--|------------|
| Emission reduction from control efficiency | 87 percent |
| RP | 98 percent |
| RE | 80 percent |
| Overall reduction | 68 percent |

Table 5-4. Overall Control Efficiency

Efficiency of the Control(s) Expected to be Used. The PM₁₀ SIP provides the rationale for assigning a control efficiency of 87 percent to construction sites in the nonattainment area (DAQEM 2001, pp. L-4, L-5). Several studies were conducted to determine the effectiveness of watering as a control at construction sites. Although EPA (1988a) found that using water provided 50 percent control efficiency, the report did not consider wind speed, soil types, or construction activities.

In a later report (EPA 1988b), EPA developed an equation to predict control efficiencies based on wind speed. For Las Vegas Valley meteorological conditions, this equation predicted a control efficiency of 83 percent. Fitz (2000) tested the equation's predictions and demonstrated a reduction of 90 percent at a wind speed of 13 meters per second, although Fitz may have achieved a higher control rate than predicted because water was applied at a rate of 1.4 gal/hr/yd². Because the equation was verified in an independent study and EPA (1988a) did not provide detail on variables, the 83 percent emissions reduction rate was determined to be the best estimate for construction activities.

None of the studies above included tackifiers or surfactants. Wind tunnel studies conducted by UNLV showed that dust suppressants can have at least a 91 percent effectiveness on vacant disturbed land in the BLM disposal area (DAQEM 2001, Appendix C), and this rate was applied to soil not being actively disturbed on construction sites. Averaging the 91 percent reduction rate for undisturbed soils at construction sites and the 83 percent reduction rate for construction activities provided an emission reduction rate of 87 percent for overall construction activities.

The best management practices for construction adopted by Clark County, which include tackifier and surfactant use, effective water application, and an overall strengthening of dust control requirements, may produce an even higher rate of emission reductions.

Rule Penetration. EPA defines RP as "the percentage of a nonpoint source category covered by an applicable regulation" (73 FR 76555). AQR Section 94, which regulates construction activities, requires dust control permits for construction sites 0.25 acre or larger. A review conducted when the PM_{10} SIP was submitted showed that smaller sites comprised less than 1.5 percent of all

construction permits. Based on this review, an RP of 98 percent was assumed for construction activities.

Rule Effectiveness. EPA defines RE as "a rating of how well a regulatory program achieves all possible emissions reductions. This rating reflects the assumption that controls typically are not 100 percent effective because of equipment downtime, upsets, decreases in control efficiencies, and other deficiencies in emission estimates. Rule effectiveness adjusts the control efficiency from what could be realized under ideal conditions to what is actually emitted in practice due to less than ideal conditions" (73 FR 76555).

EPA 1991 states: "For the purpose of base year and projection year emission inventories under the CAAA, EPA will allow the use of an 80 percent default value for rule effectiveness, but will also give states the option to derive local category-specific RE factors." Clark County used this default value in the PM_{10} SIP and the PM_{10} maintenance plan.

5.1.4 <u>Types of Construction Emissions</u>

Construction emissions can be partitioned into four categories: residential, nonresidential, road, and wind erosion. Emissions are calculated independently using the methodologies described below. Track-out emissions, generated when vehicles traveling on paved roads kick up dried soil left behind by vehicles leaving construction sites, are also calculated independently but included in the road emissions category.

5.1.4.1 Residential

These include emissions from construction of single and multi-unit buildings, and from local road development. Local road-building emissions were placed in this category because the land clearing and site preparation activities involved, such as scraping and grading, are performed in conjunction with residential construction.

In the 2008 NEI, EPA used a top-down methodology to estimate residential construction emissions for all air agency-controlled areas in the U.S. Clark County ranked second nationally; only Maricopa County, Arizona, was estimated to have higher countywide residential construction emissions.

Clark County used a bottom-up approach to estimate residential construction emissions for the PM_{10} maintenance plan to obtain more accurate results. This approach focused on using data from a local dust permit database to quantify the total area disturbed by construction activities instead of relying on regional data. Estimating emissions this way tailored the results more closely to local conditions. It was assumed that the acreage associated with dust control permits issued during 2008 represented the acreage on which actual construction took place that year.

The following equation was used to calculate residential, nonresidential, and road construction emissions:

(Eq. 5-1)
$$E = C \cdot D \cdot EF \cdot CE$$

where:

E = emissions (ton/yr)

C =construction area (acres)

D = duration of construction (mo/yr)

EF = emission factor (ton/acre/mo)

CE = overall control efficiency

Table 5-5 summarizes the variables used to estimate residential construction emissions.

Table 5-5. Data Used to Estimate Residential Construction Emissions (2008)

| Construction Type | Area (acres) | Duration (mo/yr) | EF (ton/acre/mo) | Overall Efficiency |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Residential | 8,149 | 6 | 0.265 | 68% |

5.1.4.2 Nonresidential

Equation 5-1 was also used to calculate nonresidential construction emissions, which comprise those from airports, commercial/industrial facilities, flood detention facilities, public parks, schools, public works projects, underground utilities, and miscellaneous construction projects.

As with residential construction emissions, the bottom-up methodology was used to estimate nonresidential construction emissions. Clark County used data from other local agencies to supplement its permit database. It was assumed that the acreage associated with dust control permits issued during 2008 represented the acreage on which actual construction took place that year. The DOA provided the airport construction estimates in Table 5-6; the RFCD provided the flood detention estimates in Table 5-7.

Table 5-6. 2008 Airport Construction

| Project | Project No. | Footprint (acres) |
|---|---|-------------------|
| McCarran Airport | | |
| Fire Station Relocation (EM) | 2171 | 1.5 |
| Runway 7R/25L/Twy "A" Rehabilitation (EM) | 2276-1 | 271 |
| Sunset/Bermuda signal and Gold Garage exit lanes (EM) | 2304 | 7 |
| Relocation of US Airways to CB3 (JF) | 2309 | 0 |
| ARFF Parking Area Replacement (JF) | 2321 | 2 |
| UMC Demo (CC) | 2324 | 4.19 |
| T2 HVAC Renovation and Sterilizer (TD) | 2325 | 0 |
| T3 Burnham Power Project (NTP 08/01/08) (DM) | 2330 | 1.5 |
| Frank Sinatra Power Project (NTP 10/08/08) (DM) | 2331 | 4 |
| Concourse 1213 Bottleneck Power Project (DM) | 2331-2 | |
| C Trams Bridges Repair (LS) | 2332 | 0 |
| Conduit Run for Administration Building (MQ/TD) | 2343 | 1 |
| "C" Concessions Grease Interceptor (DE) | 2352 | 0.1 |
| New Economy Lot, Detention Basin, ESB (CC) | CE-201 | 4.94 |
| Terminal 3 Projects (TD) | 2152, 2270, 2270-1, 2271, 2272, 2291, 2323, 2331-2 | 70 |
| CB2 Great Steak and Potato (LG) | TI 762 | 0.25 |
| CB4 Great Steak and Potato (LG) | TI 762 | 0.25 |
| 360 Degree Burrito (LG) | TI 810 | 0.25 |
| Bonfire and Dewars (LG) | TI 893 | 0.25 |
| | McCarran Total | 368.23 |
| Henderson Executive Airport | • | |
| Itinerant Apron (BR) | 2338 | 9 |
| | HEA Total | 9 |
| North Las Vegas Airport | <u> </u> | |
| Construct Projects 2244, 2294, and 2295 (EM) | CE-200 | 1 |
| Clark County Dept. of Air Quality @ NLVA (CC) | TI 981 | 0.06 |
| | NLV Total | 1.06 |
| Other | | |
| Overton Fuel Tank - Phase 2 (CC) | 2285 | 0.05 |
| MRACC FIDS (LS) | 2328 | 0 |
| Overton Access Road (CC) | 2339 | 0.18 |
| MRACC Billboards @ 7135 Gilespie (BR) | TI 1082 | 0.32 |
| <u> </u> | Other Total | 0.55 |
| | | 0.00 |

Source: DOA data.

Table 5-7. RFCD Projects Completed in 2008

| Project | Completion Date | Construction Cost | Est. Length | Est. Acreage |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Blue Diamond Wash South Rainbow, Pebble - Raven and Wigwam - Ford | 1/1/08 | | 2,059 | 0.95 |
| Hickam Avenue Storm Drain, Local Drainage Project | 4/1/08 | | 3,800 | 1.31 |
| Gowan North Channel - El Capitan Way to the Western Beltway | 5/1/08 | | 3,960 | 1.82 |
| Rancho Detention Basin, Phase II/5 | 5/1/08 | | | 25.54 |
| Duck Creek, Eldorado Lane to Spencer Street | 9/1/08 | | 2,640 | 1.21 |
| Lower Blue Diamond Detention Basin Outfall | 11/1/08 | \$1.5M | 1,320 | 0.61 |
| Muddy River, Gubler Avenue Bridge ¹ | 8/1/08 | | | |
| Pittman Wash – Burns ² | 7/1/08 | | 2,640 | 1.21 |
| Gowan Lone Mountain System - Branch 4 | 10/1/08 | \$3.4M | 1,760 | 0.81 |
| Gowan Lone Mountain System - Cliff Shadows Park | 10/1/08 | \$1.8M | 1,056 | 0.48 |
| Oakey Blvd and Tenaya Way storm drain, local drainage project | 12/1/08 | \$0.6M | 2,640 | 1.21 |
| Peak Drive System, Jones Blvd to Michael Way | 9/1/08 | \$4.5M | 1,760 | 0.81 |
| Range Wash - Lamb Blvd Storm Drain | 10/1/08 | \$6.4M | 5,280 | 2.42 |
| | • | | TOTAL | 38.38 |

Source: RFCD data.

Table 5-8 shows the variables used to estimate nonresidential construction emissions; commercial development includes construction at industrial sites.

Table 5-8. Data Used to Estimate Nonresidential Construction Emissions (2008)

| Construction Type | Area (acres) | Duration (mo/yr) | EF (ton/acre/mo) | Overall Efficiency |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Airport | 378 | 12 | 0.42 | 68% |
| Commercial | 5,702 | 3 | 0.265 | 68% |
| Flood detention | 38 | 12 | 0.42 | 68% |
| Public parks | 105 | 6 | 0.265 | 68% |
| Schools | 412 | 12 | 0.265 | 68% |
| Public works | 4,791 | 3 | 0.42 | 68% |
| Underground utilities | 1,392 | 1 | 0.42 | 68% |
| Miscellaneous | 3,684 | 6 | 0.265 | 68% |
| TOTAL ACREAGE | 16,501 | | | |

5.1.4.3 Road

Equation 5-1 was also used to calculate road construction emissions. As with residential and nonresidential construction, the bottom-up methodology was used to estimate road construction emissions. Clark County used data from NDOT and the public works departments of Clark County, the City of Las Vegas, the City of Henderson, and the City of North Las Vegas (Table 5-9).

¹Outside the Las Vegas Valley nonattainment area.

²Assumed to be adjacent to Pioneer Detention Basin.

Table 5-9. Public Road Construction in 2008

| Entity | Area (acres) | Lane-miles |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Clark County | 54 | 37.3 |
| City of Las Vegas | 70 | 48.0 |
| City of Henderson | 18 | 12.1 |
| City of North Las Vegas | 5 | 3.6 |
| NDOT | 204 | 140.5 |
| TOTAL | 351 | 241.5 |

Note: Residential construction emissions include emissions from local road construction.

Table 5-10 shows the variables used to estimate emissions; the construction area is the estimated acreage within the BLM disposal area. Track-out emissions were included in the road construction emissions category; those calculations are described in Section 5.1.4.4.

Table 5-10. Data Used to Estimate Road Construction Emissions (2008)

| Construction Type | Area (acres) | Duration (mo/yr) | EF (ton/acre/mo) | Overall Efficiency |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Road | 351 | 12 | 0.42 | 68% |

5.1.4.4 *Track-Out*

Track-out emissions are generated when vehicles traveling on paved roads kick up the dried soil left behind by vehicles leaving construction sites. It was assumed that track-out occurs at the access points where vehicles normally leave construction sites. It was also assumed that all construction sites averaged 3 access points per 30 acres of construction area, except for airport, flood detention, and residential projects, which were assumed to have only 1 access point per 30 acres of construction area. Empirical observations indicated that little to no track-out occurs at underground utility construction areas, since these sites are typically too far removed from paved roads or the vehicles at the sites remain on paved surfaces (DAQEM 2001, p. B-46). Table 5-11 shows the number of access points by construction type.

Table 5-11. Number of Access Points

| | | Access | 200 | 2008 | | 2015 | | 2023 | |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|--|
| Construction Type | SCC | Pts. / Acre | BLM Dis- posal Area | HA 212 | BLM Dis- posal Area | HA 212 | BLM Dis- posal Area | HA 212 | |
| Airport | 2311020000 | 0.03 | 12.61 | 12.61 | 15.33 | 15.33 | 16.81 | 16.81 | |
| Commercial | 2311020000 | 0.10 | 570.15 | 576.77 | 692.98 | 701.03 | 759.93 | 768.75 | |
| Flood detention | 2311020000 | 0.03 | 1.28 | 1.28 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.70 | 1.70 | |
| Highway | 2311030000 | 0.10 | 35.12 | 35.12 | 42.69 | 42.69 | 46.81 | 46.81 | |
| Public parks | 2311020000 | 0.10 | 10.45 | 10.45 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 13.93 | 13.93 | |
| Schools | 2311020000 | 0.10 | 41.22 | 41.22 | 50.10 | 50.10 | 54.94 | 54.94 | |
| Public works | 2311020000 | 0.10 | 479.07 | 479.32 | 582.28 | 582.58 | 638.53 | 638.87 | |
| Residential homes | 2311010000 | 0.03 | 271.62 | 271.79 | 330.14 | 330.35 | 362.03 | 362.26 | |
| Underground utilities | 2311020000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

| | Access | | Access 2008 | | 2015 | | 2023 | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| Construction Type | SCC | Pts. / Acre | BLM Dis- posal Area | HA 212 | BLM Dis- posal Area | HA 212 | BLM Dis- posal Area | HA 212 |
| Miscellaneous | 2311020000 | 0.10 | 368.37 | 370.63 | 447.73 | 450.48 | 490.98 | 494.00 |
| Source: DAQEM (2001), Table B-72. | | | | | | | | |

The average track-out length was assumed to be 150 feet, and the access points to paved roads were assumed to all be located on collector roads. The average daily traffic (ADT) count on urban collector roads was assumed to be representative. This value is based on the annual VMT of urban collector roads in 2008 (986,200,000 miles per year) and the combined length of these roads (280 miles) (NDOT 2008, p. 2). The resulting value is 9,650 vehicles per day for urban collector roads in the BLM disposal area. Table 5-12 shows future-year ADT counts based on projected population data.

Table 5-12. Collector Road ADT Counts

| Area | | Population | | ADT | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|
| Alea | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| BLM disposal area | 1,916,585 | 2,137,585 | 2,461,022 | 9,650 | 10,762 | 12,391 |
| HA 212 | 1,921,772 | 2,143,366 | 2,467,678 | 9,650 | 10,762 | 12,391 |

The silt loading value of track-out (0.49 g/m²) was the product of a scaling factor and the estimated average silt loading of urban collector roads in the BLM disposal area. It was based on sampling results from urban collector roads (DAQEM 2001, p. B-46). The scaling factor (3.29) represented the average increase in the amount of silt loading at track-out sites compared to baseline levels (Dames & Moore 2000). The final silt loading value was estimated at 1.61 g/VMT.

Once the silt loading value was calculated, it was incorporated into the paved road equation (Eq. 8-1) to obtain an EF of 1.21 g/VMT. Equation 5-2 was then used to calculate track-out emissions.

(Eq. 5-2)
$$E = A \cdot C \cdot ADT \cdot L \cdot EF \cdot D \cdot C_1$$

where

E = emissions (ton/yr)

A = access points (no. points/acre)

C = construction area (acres)

ADT = average ADT count of urban collector road (vehicles/day)

L = length of track-out (ft)

EF = emission factor (g/VMT)

D = duration of construction (mo/yr)

 $C_1 = (30.5 \text{ day/mo}) / (5,280 \text{ ft/mi}) / (453.6 \text{ g/lb}) / (2,000 \text{ lb/ton})$

Table 5-13 shows the estimated track-out emissions for each construction type.

Table 5-13. Emissions from Track-Out (tpd)

| | | 20 | 08 | 2015 | | 2023 | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| Construction Type | SCC | BLM Dis- posal Area | HA 212 | BLM Dis- posal Area | HA 212 | BLM Dis- posal Area | HA 212 |
| Airport | 2311020000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Commercial | 2311020000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Flood detention | 2311020000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Highway | 2311030000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Public parks | 2311020000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Schools | 2311020000 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Public works | 2311020000 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Residential homes | 2311010000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Underground utilities | 2311020000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 2311020000 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| | TOTAL | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.33 |

5.1.4.5 Wind Erosion

To determine the effective construction area impacted by wind erosion, each construction project was normalized based on expected duration of construction. Equation 5-3 was then used to calculate this effective area.

(Eq. 5-3)
$$C_{\text{eff}} = C \cdot D \cdot C_2$$

where

 C_{eff} = effective construction area (acres)

C = construction area (acres)

D = duration of construction (mo/yr)

 $C_2 = (yr/12 \text{ mo})$

Table 5-14 shows the annual total construction area for each construction type in the nonattainment area.

Table 5-14. Acres under Construction in 2008

| Construction Type | BLM Disposal Area | HA 212 | Source |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------|---|
| Airport | 378.29 | 378.29 | DOA |
| Commercial | 5,701.50 | 5,767.70 | AQ permit database |
| Flood detention | 38.38 | 38.38 | RFCD |
| Highway | 351.21 | 351.21 | NDOT; Clark, Henderson, NLV, LV public works depts. |
| Public parks | 104.50 | 104.50 | AQ database |

| Construction Type | BLM Disposal Area | HA 212 | Source |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Schools | 412.20 | 412.20 | AQ database |
| Public works | 4,790.70 | 4,793.20 | AQ database |
| Residential homes | 8,148.60 | 8,153.80 | AQ database |
| Underground utilities | 1,392.10 | 1,395.90 | AQ database |
| Miscellaneous | 3,683.70 | 3,706.30 | AQ database |
| TOTAL | 25,001.18 | 25,101.48 | |

Table 5-15 shows the construction duration for each construction type. The table includes the calculated effective construction areas derived from Equation 5-3.

Table 5-15. Duration of Construction and Effective Construction Acreages

| Construction Type | Avg. Time of Active Construction (mo/yr) | Effective Construction Acres in BLM Disposal Area | Effective Construction Acres in HA 212 |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| Airport | 12 | 378.3 | 378.3 |
| Commercial | 3 | 1,425.40 | 1,441.90 |
| Flood detention | 12 | 38.4 | 38.4 |
| Highway | 12 | 351.2 | 351.2 |
| Public parks | 6 | 52.3 | 52.3 |
| Schools | 12 | 412.2 | 412.2 |
| Public works | 3 | 1,197.70 | 1,198.30 |
| Residential homes | 6 | 4,074.30 | 4,076.90 |
| Underground utilities | 1 | 116 | 116.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 6 | 1,841.90 | 1,853.20 |
| TOTAL | | 9,887.50 | 9,918.90 |

Note: The effective construction area accounts for duration times of various construction activities; e.g., since the duration time of underground utilities is one month, the total amount of annual underground utility construction activity acreage was multiplied by 1/12.

To calculate wind erosion emissions, the contributions from disturbed stable and disturbed unstable lands must be determined. Therefore, the effective construction areas for each construction category in Tables 5-14 and 5-15 were partitioned into disturbed stable and disturbed unstable lands based on the overall control efficiency of construction areas in Table 5-4. Table 5-16 provides the distribution for baseline and projected years.

Table 5-16. Distribution of Disturbed Stable and Unstable Construction Areas (acres)

| | 2008 | | | | 2015 | | | | 2023 | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Construction Type | BLM Disposal Area HA | | | | rea HA | | 212 | BLM Disposal Area | | HA 212 | | |
| | Uncontrolled | Controlled | Uncontrolled | Controlled | Uncontrolled | Controlled | Uncontrolled | Controlled | Uncontrolled | Controlled | Uncontrolled | Controlled |
| Airport | 120.3 | 258.0 | 120.3 | 258.0 | 142.3 | 305.3 | 142.3 | 305.3 | 162.9 | 349.5 | 162.9 | 349.5 |
| Commercial | 453.2 | 972.2 | 458.4 | 983.5 | 536.3 | 1,150.5 | 542.5 | 1,163.9 | 613.9 | 1,317.0 | 621.0 | 1,332.3 |
| Flood detention | 12.2 | 26.2 | 12.2 | 26.2 | 14.4 | 31.0 | 14.4 | 31.0 | 16.5 | 35.5 | 16.5 | 35.5 |
| Highway | 111.7 | 239.6 | 111.7 | 239.6 | 132.1 | 283.5 | 132.1 | 283.5 | 151.3 | 324.5 | 151.3 | 324.5 |
| Public parks | 16.6 | 35.6 | 16.6 | 35.6 | 19.7 | 42.2 | 19.7 | 42.2 | 22.5 | 48.3 | 22.5 | 48.3 |
| Schools | 131.1 | 281.2 | 131.1 | 281.2 | 155.1 | 332.7 | 155.1 | 332.7 | 177.5 | 380.9 | 177.5 | 380.9 |
| Public works | 380.8 | 816.9 | 381.0 | 817.3 | 450.6 | 966.7 | 450.8 | 967.2 | 515.8 | 1,106.6 | 516.1 | 1,107.2 |
| Residential homes | 1,295.3 | 2,779.0 | 1,296.1 | 2,780.8 | 1,532.9 | 3,288.6 | 1,533.8 | 3,290.7 | 1,754.7 | 3,764.6 | 1,755.8 | 3,767.0 |
| Underground utilities | 36.9 | 79.1 | 37.0 | 79.3 | 43.7 | 93.6 | 43.8 | 93.9 | 50.0 | 107.2 | 50.1 | 107.5 |
| Miscellaneous | 585.6 | 1,256.3 | 589.2 | 1,264.0 | 693.0 | 1,486.7 | 697.2 | 1,495.8 | 793.2 | 1,701.9 | 798.1 | 1,712.3 |

The disturbed unstable and disturbed stable EFs (0.0505 and 0.0037 tons/acre/day, respectively) were based on design-day meteorology and wind erosion equations developed by UNLV through wind-tunnel testing (DAQEM 2007).

It was assumed that disturbed unstable lands had infinite reservoirs of particulate matter (DAQEM 2007, p. 4-11). For disturbed stable lands, it was assumed that emissions occurred only in the first hour of the average hourly wind velocity in each category and that the relatively small particle reservoirs were recharged every 24 hours (DAQEM 2007, p. 4-15). Therefore, emissions were assumed to occur for only one hour in a 24-hour period.

Tables 5-17 and 5-18 provide the EFs used to determine wind erosion emissions from disturbed unstable and disturbed stable lands. These factors vary depending on average wind speed.

Table 5-17. PM₁₀ Disturbed Unstable EF

| Wind Speed (mph) | No. Hours in Range | No. Days in Range | EF (ton/acre/hr) | DU Composite EF (ton/acre) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 10–14.9 | 2 | 1 | 0.00145 | 0.0029 |
| 15–19.9 | 10 | 1 | 0.00144 | 0.0144 |
| 20–24.9 | 9 | 1 | 0.00222 | 0.01998 |
| 25–29.9 | 2 | 1 | 0.00661 | 0.01322 |
| 30–34.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 | 0 |
| 34–39.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0167 | 0 |
| 40-44.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0368 | 0 |
| 45-49.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0271 | 0 |
| 50–54.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0286 | 0 |
| | | | Total | 0.0505 |

Notes: DU = disturbed unstable vacant land.

EFs for disturbed stable and disturbed unstable vacant lands were revised in 2010.

Table 5-18. PM₁₀ Disturbed Stable EF

| Wind Speed (mph) | No. Days in Range | EF (ton/acre/day) | Highest Wind Speed Category | DS Composite EF (ton/acre) |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10–14.9 | 1 | 0.00141 | 0 | 0 |
| 15–19.9 | 1 | 0.00177 | 0 | 0 |
| 20-24.9 | 1 | 0.00159 | 0 | 0 |
| 25–29.9 | 1 | 0.00374 | 1 | 0.00374 |
| 30-34.9 | 0 | 0.0114 | 0 | 0 |
| 34–39.9 | 0 | 0.00787 | 0 | 0 |
| 40–44.9 | 0 | 0.0135 | 0 | 0 |
| 45-49.9 | 0 | 0.0086 | 0 | 0 |

Notes: DS = disturbed stable vacant land.

EFs for disturbed stable and disturbed unstable vacant lands were revised in 2010.

It is assumed there is a one-hour reservoir of PM_{10} on disturbed stable lands, and that it is emitted at the highest wind speeds.

Equation 5-4 was used to calculate wind erosion emissions. Emissions were based on wind speed and type of construction activity.

(Eq. 5-4)
$$E = \sum (C_{\text{eff}} \cdot CE \cdot EF_{ds}) + \sum (C_{\text{eff}} \cdot (1 - CE) \cdot EF_{du})$$

where

E = emissions (tons/yr)

 C_{eff} = effective construction area (acres)

CE = overall control efficiency

 EF_{du} = disturbed unstable wind erosion emission factor (ton/acre/day)

 EF_{ds} = disturbed stable wind erosion emission factor (ton/acre/day)

Emission estimates for 2015 and 2023 were based on EGAS projection factors (Table 5-19).

Table 5-19. EGAS Projection Factors

| Emission Source | scc | 2015 ¹ | 2023 ¹ | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Wind erosion | 2311000100 | 1.18 | 1.35 | |
| Residential construction | 2311010000 | 1.22 | 1.33 | |
| Nonresidential construction | 2311020000 | 1.22 | 1.33 | |
| Road construction | 2311030000 | 1.22 | 1.33 | |

Source: EPA (2006b).

Default REMI 6.0 SCC configuration, base year 2008.

Table 5-20 summarizes the baseline and projected wind erosion emissions for each construction type in the BLM disposal (nonattainment) area.

Table 5-20. Design-Day Wind Erosion Emissions from Construction Activities (tpd)

| Construction Type | 2008 | | | | 2015 | | | | 2023 | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| | BLM Disposal Area | | НА | HA 212 BLM | | BLM Disposal Area | | HA 212 | | BLM Disposal Area | | HA 212 | |
| | Uncontrolled | Controlled | Uncontrolled | Controlled | Uncontrolled | Controlled | Uncontrolled | Controlled | Uncontrolled | Controlled | Uncontrolled | Controlled | |
| Airport | 6.07 | 0.97 | 6.07 | 0.97 | 7.19 | 1.14 | 7.19 | 1.14 | 8.23 | 1.31 | 8.23 | 1.31 | |
| Commercial | 22.88 | 3.64 | 23.15 | 3.68 | 27.08 | 4.30 | 27.40 | 4.35 | 31.00 | 4.93 | 31.36 | 4.98 | |
| Flood detention | 0.62 | 0.10 | 0.62 | 0.10 | 0.73 | 0.12 | 0.73 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 0.13 | 0.83 | 0.13 | |
| Highway | 5.64 | 0.90 | 5.64 | 0.90 | 6.67 | 1.06 | 6.67 | 1.06 | 7.64 | 1.21 | 7.64 | 1.21 | |
| Public parks | 0.84 | 0.13 | 0.84 | 0.13 | 0.99 | 0.16 | 0.99 | 0.16 | 1.14 | 0.18 | 1.14 | 0.18 | |
| Schools | 6.62 | 1.05 | 6.62 | 1.05 | 7.83 | 1.24 | 7.83 | 1.24 | 8.96 | 1.42 | 8.96 | 1.42 | |
| Public works | 19.23 | 3.06 | 19.24 | 3.06 | 22.75 | 3.62 | 22.77 | 3.62 | 26.05 | 4.14 | 26.06 | 4.14 | |
| Residential homes | 65.41 | 10.39 | 65.45 | 10.40 | 77.41 | 12.30 | 77.46 | 12.31 | 88.61 | 14.08 | 88.67 | 14.09 | |
| Underground utilities | 1.86 | 0.30 | 1.87 | 0.30 | 2.20 | 0.35 | 2.21 | 0.35 | 2.52 | 0.40 | 2.53 | 0.40 | |
| Miscellaneous | 29.57 | 4.70 | 29.75 | 4.73 | 34.99 | 5.56 | 35.21 | 5.59 | 40.06 | 6.36 | 40.30 | 6.40 | |
| Subtotal | 158.74 | 25.22 | 159.25 | 25.30 | 187.86 | 29.85 | 188.45 | 29.94 | 215.05 | 34.17 | 215.73 | 34.28 | |
| TOTAL | 183.97 | | 184.55 | | 217.70 | | 218.40 | | 249.21 | | 250.00 | | |

The resulting wind erosion emission estimates are likely conservative for several reasons. First, the methodology assigns a controlled emission rate to areas where the ground can be covered by asphalt, concrete, vegetation, and other substances. Second, uniform control reductions were assumed in all construction categories. Lastly, the meteorological data were not fully incorporated.

5.1.5 Emissions Summary

Table 5-21 summarizes the baseline and projected emissions for each construction type in the BLM disposal (nonattainment) area, taking into account the temporal profiles in Section 4.4.

2008 2015 2023 Construction **BLM Disposal BLM Disposal BLM Disposal** Type **HA 212 HA 212** HA 212 Area Area Area Residential 11.25 11.26 13.68 13.69 15.00 15.01 Non-Residential 17.88 17.96 21.84 21.94 23.84 23.94 Road 1.79 1.79 2.17 2.17 2.38 2.38 Wind Erosion 183.97 184.55 217.70 218.40 249.21 250.00

255.39

256.19

290.43

291.34

Table 5-21. Design-Day Emissions from Construction Activities (tpd)

5.2 Wind Erosion from Vacant Lands

214.89

215.56

5.2.1 Methodology

TOTALS

The most accurate source of information on the estimated acreage of undeveloped/vacant land and developed land in Clark County is the DCP's Geographically Integrated Land Use Information System (GILIS). GILIS contains all the information from the Clark County Assessor's parcel database, as well as additional information compiled by the DCP. Separate data queries were conducted for HA 212 and the BLM disposal area in 2008 by GILIS source code, and in some instances GILIS use code, to determine whether to classify a parcel as "vacant" or "developed."

GILIS source codes were assessed to determine which applied to vacant land and which could be applied to developed areas to estimate windblown particulate emissions. Two levels of codes were used, source code and use code; the source code is the primary GILIS code, and the use codes further define the source codes. Tables 5-22 and 5-23 show the resulting classifications for the BLM disposal area. The use codes are contained in the source codes for all classifications except agricultural, which Table 5-23 subdivides.

Table 5-22. GILIS Source Codes and Associated Parcel Classification

| Source Code | Parcel Classification |
|---|-----------------------|
| 000 (Vacant) | Vacant |
| 100 (Residential) | Developed |
| 200 (Industrial) | Developed |
| 300 (Commercial) | Developed |
| 400 (Community Facilities) | Developed |
| 500 (Agricultural, Ranching, Wildlife, and Natural Resources) | See Table 5-19 |
| 600 (Transportation, Communication, and Utilities) | Developed |
| 700 (Minor Improvements) | Vacant |

Table 5-23. Agricultural Parcel Classifications

| Source Code | Use Code | Parcel Classification |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 500 | 10 (Agriculture) | Vacant |
| 500 | 20 (Ranching) | Developed |
| 500 | 21 (Agricultural Residential) | Vacant |
| 500 | 30 (Wildlife) | Vacant |

The area encompassed by the BLM disposal boundary is approximately 330,740 acres, 277,748 of which have assigned source codes in the GILIS data set. The remaining 52,989 acres consist primarily of developed public rights-of-way; these are mostly paved roads, so the land was classified as "developed." Table 5-24 provides a detailed breakdown of BLM disposal area acreage by GILIS source code and classification.

Table 5-24. BLM Disposal Area Acreage by GILIS and Parcel Classification

| Source Code | Use Code | Vacant or Developed | Acres | | |
|--|------------|------------------------|------------|--|--|
| 000 (Vacant) | All | Vacant | 119,985.17 | | |
| 100 (Residential) | All | Developed | 95,511.59 | | |
| 200 (Industrial) | All | Developed | 7,761.23 | | |
| 300 (Commercial) | All | Developed | 30,165.98 | | |
| 400 (Community Facilities) | All | Developed | 13,320.52 | | |
| 500 (Agricultural) | 10, 21, 30 | Vacant | 296.28 | | |
| 500 (Agricultural) | 20 | Developed | 139.57 | | |
| 600 (Transportation, Communication, Utilities) | All | Developed | 6,709.75 | | |
| 700 (Minor Improvements) | All | Vacant | 3,858.26 | | |
| Remainder GILIS Uncoded | | Developed | 52,988.93 | | |
| Total Vacant Land (000, 500-10, 500-21, 500-30, 700) 124,1 | | | | | |
| Total Developed Land (100, 200, 300, 400, 500-20, 600, Uncoded) 206,597. | | | | | |

HA 212 encompasses approximately 988,046 acres, 931,187 of which have assigned source codes in the GILIS data set. The remaining 56,858 acres consist primarily of developed public rights-of-way; DCP confirmed these are mostly paved roads, so the land was classified as "developed." Table 5-25 breaks down HA 212 acreage by GILIS source code and classification.

Table 5-25. HA 212 Acreage by GILIS and Parcel Classifications

| Source Code | Use Code | Vacant or Developed | Acres | | |
|---|------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| 000 (Vacant) | All | Vacant | 754,253.45 | | |
| 100 (Residential) | All | Developed | 96,757.65 | | |
| 200 (Industrial) | All | Developed | 8,141.90 | | |
| 300 (Commercial) | All | Developed | 31,781.14 | | |
| 400 (Community Facilities) | All | Developed | 17,963.30 | | |
| 500 (Agricultural) | 10, 21, 30 | Vacant | 296.28 | | |
| 500 (Agricultural) | 20 | Developed | 154.03 | | |
| 600 (Transportation, Communication, Utilities) | All | Developed | 12,846.51 | | |
| 700 (Minor Improvements) | All | Vacant | 8,993.03 | | |
| Remainder GILIS Uncoded | | 56,858.53 | | | |
| Total Vacant Land (000, 500-10, 500-21, 500-30, 700) 763,542.7 | | | | | |
| Total Developed Land (100, 200, 300, 400, 500-20, 600, Uncoded) 224 | | | | | |

Table 5-26 summarizes the amount of vacant and developed land within the BLM disposal area and HA 212.

Table 5-26. Vacant and Developed Areas in the PM₁₀ Nonattainment Area (acres)

| Land Type | Land Type HA 212 BLM Dispos | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Vacant | 763,542.76 | 124,139.71 |
| Developed | 224,503.06 | 206,597.57 |
| Total | 988,045.82 | 330,737.28 |

To assure the quality of information in Table 5-26, the GILIS data was mapped and overlaid with 2008 aerial photos to identify any areas where GILIS classifications deviated significantly from those in Tables 5-22 and 5-23. Two areas with significant deviations were identified in the BLM disposal area; Table 5-27 identifies the parcel numbers, GILIS source codes, Clark County parcel classifications, and acreages associated with them.

Table 5-27. Adjusted Parcel Classifications for BLM Disposal Area

| Parcel No. | GILIS Source Code | Parcel Classification | Acreage |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 12332501001 | 400 | Vacant | 200.12 |
| 12332701001 | 400 | Vacant | 198.27 |
| 19121000001 | 400 | Vacant | 327.16 |
| 19121000002 | 400 | Vacant | 321.98 |
| | | Adjusted Acreage | 1,047.53 |

One area with significant deviations was identified in HA 212, outside the BLM disposal area. Table 5-28 lists the parcel numbers, GILIS source codes, Clark County parcel classifications, and acreage associated with this area.

Table 5-28. Adjusted Parcel Classifications for HA 212

| Parcel No. | GILIS Source Code | Parcel Classification | Acreage | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|---------|--|--|
| 14002701001 | 400 | Vacant | 206.35 | | |
| 14011501001 | 400 | Vacant | 166.06 | | |
| 14012000001 | 400 | Vacant | 640.15 | | |
| 14011701001 | 400 | Vacant | 165.67 | | |
| 14002501001 | 400 | Vacant | 31.44 | | |
| 14002501002 | 400 | Vacant | 92.45 | | |
| 14001000001 | 400 | Vacant | 618.52 | | |
| | Adjusted Acreage | | | | |
| | BLM Disposal Area Adjusted Acreage | | | | |
| | Total Adjusted Acreage for HA 212 2,968.17 | | | | |

Table 5-27 shows that approximately 1,047 acres with GILIS source code classification number 400 were actually vacant. Table 5-28 shows that an additional 1,921 acres outside the BLM disposal area with GILIS source code 400 were also vacant. The totals in these two tables were used to correct the vacant and developed acre totals in Table 5-26. Table 5-29 provides the results.

Table 5-29. Adjusted Vacant and Developed Acreage in the PM₁₀ Nonattainment Area

| Land Type | HA 212 | BLM Disposal Area |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Vacant | 766,510.93 | 125,187.24 |
| Developed | 221,534.89 | 205,550.04 |
| Total | 988,045.82 | 330,737.28 |

In 2004, Clark County Department of Clark County hired EQM to develop a soil inventory of the BLM disposal area and HA 212 using satellite imagery. Clark County also worked with DCP to develop an inventory of developed and undeveloped land areas using GILIS data. Differences in cumulative area between the two methods can be attributed to the different methods used.

The GILIS parcel data developed by DCP tracks the developed or undeveloped status of a parcel, but provides no information on surface condition. The EQM study concentrated on undeveloped land because developed land contributes little to fugitive dust emissions. EQM used state-of-the-art remote sensing imagery analysis to classify the surfaces of undeveloped land into three categories: native desert, disturbed stable, and disturbed unstable (EQM 2006). These classifications correlated to the native desert, stable, and unstable categories in the PM₁₀ SIP.

EQM's approach involved developing multiband spectral signatures for each land surface classification. Two separate signatures were needed to account for all native desert areas: one for areas dominated by vegetation, and another for areas dominated by washes, drainage, and desert paving. EQM included wash and drainage areas in total native desert acreage when calculating the EI, and applied the same EF to both types of areas.

EQM's report added another classification, barren/shadow, for areas in shadow during image development. Non-erodible mountainous areas on the periphery accounted primarily for this signature inside HA 212 but outside the BLM disposal area. However, the study also found some of these signatures within the BLM disposal area (from tall buildings). Estimates of the emission rates for barren/shadow areas, including mountainous areas and tall buildings on developed land, ranged from low to nonexistent; therefore, the EF for native desert areas was applied to the nonurban, undeveloped barren/shadow classification areas within HA 212.

EQM (2006) developed additional spectral signatures for urban, concrete, and urban vegetation areas that were used to eliminate developed urban areas from the assessment of open area and vacant land. After developing a complete set of spectral signatures to characterize all surface classifications in HA 212, EQM analyzed the multispectral imagery to classify the entire area within HA 212 (Table 5-30).

Table 5-30. Vacant Land Classifications by Percentage (2008)

| Classification | Percentage of Total Area |
|---|--------------------------|
| Native desert land (includes wash/drainage) | 75.20 |
| Disturbed stable vacant land | 16.70 |
| Disturbed unstable vacant land | 8.10 |

The percentages from Table 5-30 were used to calculate acres of native desert, disturbed stable land, and disturbed unstable land for the 2008 base year (Table 5-31).

Table 5-31. Vacant Land Classifications by Geographic Area (2008)

| Land Type | HA 212 (acres) | BLM Disposal Area (acres) |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Total vacant | 766,510.93 | 125,187.24 |
| Native desert | 576,416.22 | 94,140.80 |
| Disturbed stable | 128,007.32 | 20,906.27 |
| Disturbed unstable | 62,087.38 | 10,140.17 |

Table 5-32 shows the baseline and projected wind erosion annual emissions for construction and vacant land in the BLM disposal area.

Table 5-32. Annual Wind Erosion Emissions from Construction and Vacant Land (tpy)

| | 200 | 2008 2015 2023 | | 2015 | | 3 |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
| Category | BLM Disposal Area | HA 212 | BLM Disposal Area | HA 212 | BLM Disposal Area | HA 212 |
| All construction | 19,550.11 | 19,612.18 | 23,135.44 | 23,208.89 | 26,483.86 | 26,567.94 |
| Vacant land & construction | 108,391.87 | 19,612.18 | 88,010.4 | 643,237.6 | 64,717.34 | 619,881.49 |
| Vacant land | 88,841.76 | 663,674.22 | 64,874.96 | 620,028.71 | 38,233.48 | 593,313.55 |

Wind erosion emissions are also a significant source of construction activity emissions, but the latter are accounted for in the vacant lands inventory. To prevent double-counting, vacant land emissions were reduced by the amount of wind erosion emissions from construction activities.

To calculate vacant land emissions, local EFs were developed based on a series of wind-tunnel studies conducted by UNLV. These factors were used to calculate wind erosion emissions from both construction activities and vacant lands (Tables 5-17 and 5-18 above).

In addition to the disturbed stable and disturbed unstable EFs, a native desert EF was developed. Data from wind-tunnel testing showed that soil surface conditions had more influence on the windblown particulate emission rate than soil classification or erodibility (DAQEM 2007, p. 4-7). A crustal-type surface will naturally form in undisturbed native desert environments.

Wind-tunnel testing results indicated these native-land crustal surfaces emit only negligible emissions when wind speeds are less than 25 mph. Table 5-33 shows the sustained wind and spike EFs developed for wind speeds exceeding that threshold. Table 5-34 summarizes the composite design-day EFs for vacant land.

Table 5-33. PM₁₀ Native Desert Emission Factor (EF)

| Wind Speed (mph) | No. Days in Range | Sustained Winds EF (ton/acre/hr) | Spike EF (ton/acre) | ND Composite EF (ton/acre) |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 15 – 19.9 | 144 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 20 – 24.9 | 91 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 25 – 29.9 | 31 | 0.00257 | 0.000361 | 0.090861 |
| 30 – 34.9 | 9 | 0.00316 | 0.000468 | 0.032652 |
| 35 – 39.9 | 1 | 0.00299 | 0.000815 | 0.003805 |
| Annual Total | | | | 0.127318 |
| Daily Total | | | | 0.0003479 |

Table 5-34. Design Day Wind Erosion EFs for Vacant Land

| Category | EF (ton/acre) |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Native desert | 0.000348 |
| Disturbed unstable | 0.050500 |
| Disturbed stable | 0.003740 |

5.2.2 Emissions Summary

DCP provided both a 30-year average vacant land consumption rate and projected population growth rates, which were used to establish projected vacant land consumption for the projected years (Table 5-35).

Table 5-35. Vacant Land Consumption for Projected Years

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------|
| 30-year average vacant land consumption rate, 1980–2010 (acres/yr) ¹ | 4,395 |
| 20-year average population growth rate within HA 212, 1990–2010 (persons/yr) | 55,480 |
| Projected population growth rate within HA 212, 2011–2023 (persons/yr) ¹ | 42,450 |
| Projected vacant land consumption rate in BLM disposal area, 2011–2023 (acres/yr) | 3,363 |
| Projected vacant land consumption rate in HA 212, 2011–2023 (acres/yr) | 3,372 |
| Projected vacant land consumption in BLM disposal area, 2015 (acres) ² | 23,540 |
| Projected vacant land consumption in BLM disposal area, 2023 (acres) ² | 50,442 |
| Projected vacant land consumption in HA 212, 2015 (acres) ² | 23,603 |
| Projected vacant land consumption in HA 212, 2023 (acres) ² | 50,578 |

¹Provided by DCP.

Table 5-36 shows the baseline and projected wind erosion emissions for vacant lands in the BLM disposal (nonattainment) area. The emissions totals in this table are different than the totals from wind erosion due to construction activities. Emissions take into account the temporal profiles described in Section 4.4.

Table 5-36. Design Day Wind Erosion Emissions from Vacant Land

| Vacant Land Catagony | 20 | 008 | 2 | 015 | 2023 | |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|
| Vacant Land Category | acres tpd | | acres tpd | | acres | tpd |
| BLM Disposal Area | | | | | | |
| Native desert | 94,141 | 32.75 | 76,439 | 26.59 | 56,208 | 19.55 |
| Disturbed stable | 20,906 | 78.19 | 16,975 | 63.49 | 12,482 | 46.68 |
| Disturbed unstable | 10,140 | 512.08 | 8,233 | 415.79 | 6,054 | 305.75 |
| Total | 125,187 | 439.05 | 101,648 | 288.16 | 74,745 | 122.77 |
| HA 212 | | | | | | |
| Native desert | 576,416 | 200.51 | 558,667 | 194.34 | 538,381 | 187.28 |

²Includes 20% right-of-way consumption.

| Vacant Land Category | 20 | 008 | 2 | 015 | 2023 | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| Vacant Land Category | acres | tpd | acres | tpd | acres | tpd | |
| Disturbed stable | 128,007 | 478.75 | 124,066 | 464.01 | 119,561 | 447.16 | |
| Disturbed unstable | 62,087 | 3,135.41 | 60,176 | 3,038.86 | 57,991 | 2,928.52 | |
| Total | 766,511 | 3,630.12 | 742,908 | 3,478.81 | 715,932 | 3,312.96 | |

5.3 Unpaved Roads

5.3.1 Methodology

The calculation of unpaved road emissions relies on the methodology in EPA's AP-42 compilation of air pollutant emission factors (EPA 1995). In 2006, EPA replaced the AP-42 equation used to calculate unpaved road emissions in the PM_{10} SIP and PM_{10} MAR with the following two equations:

(Eq. 5-5)
$$E = 1.5(s/12)^{0.9} (W/3)^{0.45}$$
 (industrial roads)

(Eq. 5-6)
$$E = [1.5(s/12)^{0.9}(S/30)^{0.5}]/(M/0.5)^{0.2} \text{ (public roads)}$$

where

E = site-specific emission factor (lbs/VMT)

s =surface material silt content (%)

W = mean vehicle weight (tons)

M =surface material moisture content (%)

Surface material silt content was given an average value of 16 percent based on an analysis of unpaved road grab samples from various parts of the Las Vegas Valley (DRI 1997). The 3-ton default value in the equation was used for mean vehicle weight. The surface material moisture content ("M") was assumed to be 0.2 percent, the same value used in the PM_{10} SIP and PM_{10} MAR. The mean vehicle speed of traffic on public unpaved roads was assumed to be 30 mph.

Putting these values into Equation 5-5 produced an EF of 1.94 lbs/VMT for private unpaved roads and an EF of 2.88 lbs/VMT for public unpaved roads. These values were then incorporated into the following equation.

(Eq. 5-7) Unpaved Road Emissions =
$$E \cdot L \cdot ADT$$

where

E = site-specific emission factor (lbs/VMT)

L = length (mi)

ADT = average daily traffic count (VMT/day)

All emissions from unpaved roads were assumed to be uncontrolled. Table 5-37 lists the SCCs and descriptions for unpaved roads. Table 5-38 provides the EGAS growth factors for the SCCs used to project future-year emissions

Table 5-37. Road Paving Emissions SCC Description

| SCC | SCC Level 1 | SCC Level 2 | SCC Level 3 | SCC Level 4 |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 2296005000 | Mobile sources | Unpaved roads | Public unpaved roads | Total: Fugitives |
| 2296010000 | 2296010000 Mobile sources Ur | | Industrial unpaved roads | Total: Fugitives |

Table 5-38. EGAS Projection Factors

| SCC1 | 2015 | 2023 |
|------------|------|------|
| 2296005000 | 1.18 | 1.35 |
| 2296010000 | 1.18 | 1.35 |

¹Default REMI 6.0 SCC Configuration (base year 2008).

5.3.2 ADT Count and Road Length

The ADT count estimate for all private unpaved roads is 36.4 vehicles per day (DAQEM 2007, p. 4-20). This value was applied to all private and public unpaved roads. The following sections describe the methodology used to determine the lengths of unpaved roads in the nonattainment and BLM disposal areas.

5.3.2.1 Private Unpaved Roads

EQM's report characterized private unpaved roads as roadways that were at least 22 feet wide and were not maintained by any kind of governmental authority. Unpaved roadways under BLM control were considered public, and pathways used as hiking trails or for off-road vehicle recreation were not considered roadways. Using these criteria, EQM identified 158 miles of unpaved roads within the BLM disposal boundary. Analysis of aerial photography showed the absence of roads well before the boundary of the photography was reached; therefore, it was concluded that the roads identified represented the entire nonattainment area (EQM 2006, p. 7-1).

After additional analysis, Clark County used a figure of 157 miles in the PM_{10} MAR. Because of the downturn in residential construction that began in 2007 and has continued through 2011, it was assumed the private unpaved road network changed little between 2007, when the PM_{10} MAR was submitted, and 2008, the baseline year for the PM_{10} maintenance plan. Therefore, the maintenance plan used the same length as the PM_{10} MAR for private unpaved roads.

EQM's report noted that many private unpaved roads were located in residential development areas where graders, haulers, and other industrial vehicles operated during construction (EQM 2006, p. 4-1). This was a primary reason for using the industrial road EF equation (Eq. 5-5) for these roads, rather than the public road EF equation (Eq. 5-6).

5.3.2.2 Public Unpaved Roads

To determine the extent of public unpaved roads in the nonattainment area, two types were evaluated: those located on BLM land and those not located on BLM land.

Roads Located on BLM Land. Between 1866 and 1976, a number of roads were established through federal lands in Clark County based on Revised Statutes (R.S.) 2477 (43 U.S.C. 932). The statute, originally part of the Mining Act of 1866, was intended to help develop and settle the West by promoting transportation across federal lands. It required no formal action, and granted to counties and states a right-of-way across federal land when a roadway was constructed.

The Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 repealed R.S. 2477, but preserved rights-of-way valid on the date the legislation was approved—October 21, 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1761). Under this grandfathering provision, the Clark County Board of County Commissioners designated rights-of-way on many BLM roads in Clark County. Unpaved BLM roads are not considered private, so they were not included in the inventory of private unpaved roads.

Nearly all R.S. 2477 roads are on BLM land, and therefore outside the BLM disposal boundary. Given the relatively small contribution of this land to the overall EI for Clark County, these roads are not considered significant sources of PM₁₀ emissions (EQM 2006, p. 1-4). Table 5-39 describes current proposed R.S. 2477 roads.

| Road Name | BLM Designation | Location | Length (mi) | Status | ADT |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|------|
| Calico Basin Road | A381C | Calico Basin | 0.77 | Paved | |
| Bonnie Springs Road | 831Q | Bonnie Springs | 1.30 | Paved | |
| Harris Spring Road | A39F | Kyle Canyon | 6.57 | Unpaved | 36.4 |
| Harris Spring Cut-Off Road | A39A | Kyle Canyon | 1.98 | Unpaved | 36.4 |
| Angels Peak Road ("Lucky Strike" in Google Earth) | A52E | Angels Peak | 2.99 | Paved | |
| Angels Peak Road - NV Power ("Ries Road" in Google Earth) | A52F | Angels Peak | 0.20 | Paved | |
| Corn Creek Road | 22D | Corn Creek | 3.89 | Unclear | 36.4 |
| Potosi Road | A538 | Mtn Springs | 3.11 | Unclear | 36.4 |
| | To | otal Unpaved Miles | 15.55 | | |
| | | Total VMT/Day | 566.02 | | |

Table 5-39. R.S. 2477 Roads Within HA 212

Roads Not Located on BLM Land. By June 2003, local governments had paved all public unpaved roads in the nonattainment area with ADT counts of 150 or more; by March 2004, they had paved all public unpaved roads with ADT counts of 100 or more (RTC 2008). This satisfied a PM_{10} SIP contingency measure requiring the paving or stabilization of all unpaved roads with ADT counts of 100 or more (DAQEM 2001, p. 4-117).

To determine the extent of public unpaved roads in the BLM disposal area with ADT counts of less than 100, Clark County contacted public works agencies from the City of Las Vegas, City of North

Las Vegas, City of Henderson, and Clark County (Table 5-40). Only the City of Las Vegas reported public unpaved roads still within its boundaries.

Table 5-40. Unpaved Public Roads within BLM Disposal Area

| Entity | Length | ADT Count |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Clark County | 0 | 0 |
| City of Las Vegas ¹ | 5.4 | 36.4 |
| City of Henderson | 0 | 0 |
| City of North Las Vegas | 0 | 0 |
| Total Miles | 5.40 | |
| Total VMT/day | 196.56 | |

¹All unpaved roads are in the vicinity of Kyle Canyon Rd.

5.3.3 Emissions Summary

Table 5-41 shows the total design-day and annual emissions from unpaved roads in the BLM disposal area and the nonattainment area. Horizon-year emissions were based on projected population growth rather than EGAS growth factors.

Table 5-41. Nonattainment and BLM Disposal Areas—Design Day & Projected Emissions (tpd)

| Unpaved Road Type | | HA 212 | | BLM Disposal Area | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------|------|-------------------|------|------|--|
| Olipaved Road Type | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | |
| Public | 1.10 | 1.22 | 1.41 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.36 | |
| Industrial | 5.66 | 6.29 | 7.25 | 5.55 | 6.18 | 7.11 | |
| TOTAL | 6.76 | 7.52 | 8.65 | 5.84 | 6.49 | 7.47 | |

6.0 LOCOMOTIVE EMISSIONS

6.1 Methodology

EPA classifies locomotive emissions as a nonpoint source. However, because they can also be considered a non-road mobile emissions source, they are discussed separately in this section.

The sole proprietor of railroad track in Clark County is the Union Pacific Railroad (AAR 2010). Their Clark County track is divided into the following four line-haul subdivisions:

- 1. The BMI route, which runs from Boulder Junction to Henderson, Nevada.
- 2. The Caliente route, which runs from Milford, Utah, to Las Vegas.
- 3. The Cima route, which runs from Las Vegas to Yermo, California.
- 4. The Lake Mead route, which runs from Moapa to Lake Mead, Nevada.

In 2008, Union Pacific operated approximately 148 miles of track in the county. The locomotives that ran on those tracks burned a reported 3,869,158 gallons of diesel fuel and hauled a reported 3,213,586,100 gross tons. Table 6-1 details the subdivision and segment information for Clark County; the total tonnage accounts for trains entering and leaving Clark County.

Table 6-1. Railroad Line-Haul Data (2008)

| Subdivision & Segment | Track Type | County Begin MP | County End MP | Track (mi) | Tonnage Increase MP | Tonnage Decrease MP | Annual Avg. (MGT/mi) | Total Gross Tons | Estimated Total Diesel Consumed (gal) | Train Counts |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| BMI: 6044-0 | SIMN | 0 | 10.86 | 10.86 | 0.62 | 0.72 | 1.34 | 14,552,400 | 17,521 | 1 |
| Caliente: 6055-0 | No. 1 | 332.5 | 335.29 | 2.79 | 0 | 18.41 | 18.41 | 51,363,900 | 61,842 | 4 |
| Caliente: 6055-0 | No. 2 | 332.5 | 335.29 | 2.79 | 10.78 | 0 | 10.78 | 30,076,200 | 36,212 | 5 |
| Caliente: 6055-0 | SIMN | 335.29 | 336.1 | 0.81 | 10.78 | 18.41 | 29.19 | 23,643,900 | 28,467 | 13 |
| Caliente: 6065-0 | SIMN | 336.1 | 384.39 | 48.29 | 10.29 | 18.53 | 28.82 | 1,391,717,800 | 1,675,628 | 13 |
| Caliente: 6069-0 | SIMN | 384.39 | 395.18 | 10.79 | 11.04 | 20.98 | 32.02 | 345,495,800 | 415,977 | 15 |
| Cima: 6050-0 | SIMN | 287.95 | 326.38 | 38.43 | 10.78 | 18.41 | 29.19 | 1,121,771,700 | 1,350,613 | 13 |
| Cima: 6050-0 | No. 1 | 326.38 | 327.1 | 0.72 | 0 | 18.41 | 18.41 | 13,255,200 | 15,959 | 7 |
| Cima: 6050-0 | No. 2 | 326.38 | 327.1 | 0.72 | 10.78 | 0 | 10.78 | 7,761,600 | 9,345 | 6 |
| Cima: 6051-0 | No. 2 | 327.1 | 332.5 | 5.4 | 10.78 | 0 | 10.78 | 58,212,000 | 70,087 | 6 |
| Cima: 6051-0 | No. 1 | 327.1 | 332.5 | 5.4 | 0 | 18.41 | 18.41 | 99,414,000 | 119,694 | 7 |
| Cima: 6055-0 | No. 2 | 332.5 | 334.3 | 1.8 | 10.78 | 0 | 10.78 | 19,404,000 | 23,362 | 5 |
| Cima: 6055-0 | No. 1 | 332.5 | 334.3 | 1.8 | 0 | 18.41 | 18.41 | 33,138,000 | 39,898 | 4 |

| Subdivision & Segment | Track Type | County Begin MP | County End MP | Track (mi) | Tonnage Increase MP | Tonnage Decrease MP | Annual Avg. (MGT/mi) | Total Gross Tons | Estimated Total Diesel Consumed (gal) | Train Counts |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| Lake Mead: 6061-0 | SIMN | 0 | 17.18 | 17.18 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 3,779,600 | 4,551 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL | 147.78 | | | 237.54 | 3,213,586,100 | 3,869,158 | |

Source: Germer 2010.

Note: MP = milepost; MGT = million gross tons; C factor (gal/1,000 gross ton-miles) = 1.204.

Diesel exhaust is the primary source of PM_{10} from locomotives; therefore, diesel consumption had to be projected for 2015 and 2023 to estimate PM_{10} emissions for those years. Since diesel consumption is correlated with the weight of freight hauled, an estimate of PM_{10} emissions was derived based on projected future growth of freight demand.

In 2005, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) published a report that included a review of several studies projecting future growth in domestic freight demand. The report included the following estimates (FHWA 2005, Table 2-5):

- Bureau of Transportation Statistics: 0.2 percent.
- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials: 1.9 percent.
- American Trucking Association: 1.7 percent.
- ICF Consulting, Inc.: 2.0 percent.

The average of these estimates is 1.5 percent, the value used was used to estimate the growth of freight demand within the nonattainment area. The estimated total freight to be hauled in the nonattainment area in 2015 is 3,554,301,786 gross tons; in 2023, it is 3,931,141,346 gross tons.

Union Pacific established a conversion (C) factor of 1.204 gallons per 1,000 gross ton-miles that represented the average fuel consumption rate for locomotive traffic in 2008 (Germer 2010). The average is based on system-wide data from the 23 states in which the railroad operates, and Clark County assumed the C would be approximately the same in 2015 and 2023.

Using the Union Pacific locomotive mileage data, the C factor, and the weight of freight hauled, it was determined that the amount of fuel consumed in 2008 was 3,869,158 gallons (Germer 2010). To determine emissions, the PM₁₀ EFs in Table 6-2 were applied.

Table 6-2. EFs for Line-Haul Locomotives

| Year | PM ₁₀ | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| I Cai | g/gal | lb/1,000 gal | | | | |
| 2006 | 6.4 | 14.1 | | | | |
| 2007 | 6.3 | 13.9 | | | | |
| 2008 | 5.1 | 11.2 | | | | |
| 2009 | 4.9 | 10.8 | | | | |

| Year | Р | M ₁₀ |
|------|-------|-----------------|
| rear | g/gal | lb/1,000 gal |
| 2010 | 4.7 | 10.4 |
| 2011 | 4.4 | 9.7 |
| 2012 | 4.1 | 9.0 |
| 2013 | 3.8 | 8.4 |
| 2014 | 3.6 | 7.9 |
| 2015 | 3.4 | 7.5 |
| 2016 | 3.1 | 6.8 |
| 2017 | 2.9 | 6.4 |
| 2018 | 2.7 | 5.9 |
| 2019 | 2.5 | 5.5 |
| 2020 | 2.3 | 5.1 |
| 2021 | 2.2 | 4.8 |
| 2022 | 2.0 | 4.4 |
| 2023 | 1.9 | 4.2 |

Source: EPA 2009a, Table 6.

6.2 Additional Rail Traffic

In addition to freight rail traffic, proposals are circulating to build passenger railways between Las Vegas and California. Some proposed plans would require the construction of track, stations, and maintenance facilities. The combined PM₁₀ emissions associated with fuel consumption and construction would be minor, and would not exceed the major stationary source or general conformity thresholds. However, they are included in the maintenance plan because they would likely be measurable and are reasonably foreseeable.

The only available emission estimates for a passenger project were in the final environmental impact statement (FEIS) for the DesertXPress (FRA 2011, p. F-L-874). According to the FEIS, 0.02 tpd of PM_{10} would be emitted from fuel consumption in 2013 and 0.04 tpd in 2030.

Clark County construction emission estimates were based on those in Appendix F-L of the FEIS (FRA 2011). Since construction emissions are temporary, any near-term construction will not have an impact on horizon-year emissions inventories. If construction began in 2012, the emissions would only impact the 2015 mid-year estimate. Table 6-3 shows the emissions expected during construction, which were included in the "nonresidential construction emissions" category.

Table 6-3. Construction Emissions from Additional Rail Traffic

| Year | Estimated Year of Construction | PM ₁₀ Emissions (tons per year) | PM ₁₀ Emissions (tons per day) |
|------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 2012 | 40.0 | 0.11 |
| 2 | 2013 | 62.0 | 0.17 |
| 3 | 2014 | 61.0 | 0.17 |
| 4 | 2015 | 37.0 | 0.10 |

6.3 Emissions Summary

Emission estimates from railroad traffic on Union Pacific track and proposed additional (passenger) rail traffic were derived for all Clark County; therefore, they are likely conservative. Tables 6-4 and 6-5 summarize these estimates, which take into account the temporal profiles in Section 4.4.

Table 6-3. Locomotive Emissions within BLM Disposal Area

| SCC | Level 4 SCC Description | PM ₁₀ | Emissions | (tpd) | PM ₁₀ Emissions (tpy) | | |
|------------|--|------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 300 | Level 4 3CC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| 2285002006 | Line Haul Locomotives: Class I Operations | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 20.97 | 23.78 | 20.64 |
| 2285002007 | Line Haul Locomotives: Class II/III Operations | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2285002008 | Line Haul Locomotives: Passenger Trains (Amtrak) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2285002009 | Line Haul Locomotives: Commuter Lines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2285002010 | Yard Locomotives Railway Maintenance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Table 6-4. Locomotive Emissions within HA 212

| SCC | Level 4 SCC Description | PM ₁₀ | Emissions | (tpd) | PM ₁₀ Emissions (tpy) | | |
|------------|--|------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 300 | Level 4 3CC Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| 2285002006 | Line Haul Locomotives: Class I Operations | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 21.03 | 23.85 | 20.69 |
| 2285002007 | Line Haul Locomotives: Class II/III Operations | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2285002008 | Line Haul Locomotives: Passenger Trains (Amtrak) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2285002009 | Line Haul Locomotives: Commuter Lines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2285002010 | Yard Locomotives Railway Maintenance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

7.0 OTHER NONPOINT SOURCE EMISSIONS

This section provides design day and projected emissions for the following nonpoint sources of PM_{10} : fuel combustion, commercial cooking, residential wood combustion, mineral processing of asphalt and sand & gravel, open burning, and structural and vehicle fires. Both open burning and structural and vehicle fires are not significant emissions sources, but are inventoried because they are typically tracked by EPA.

7.1 Fuel Combustion

7.1.1 Background

The fuel combustion sector encompasses 18 SCCs, each of which has a unique use (residential, commercial, or industrial) and fuel type (coal, distillate oil, residual oil, natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas, and kerosene). Table 7-1 lists these SCC descriptions.

SCC **SCC Level 1** SCC Level 2 **SCC Level 3** SCC Level 4 Bituminous/Subbituminous 2102002000 Total: All Boiler Types Coal 2102004000 Distillate Oil Total: Boilers and IC Engines 2102005000 Residual Oil Total: All Boiler Types Industrial 2102006000 Natural Gas Total: Boilers and IC Engines 2102007000 LPG Total: All Boiler Types Total: All Boiler Types 2102011000 Kerosene Bituminous/ Subbituminous 2103002000 Total: All Boiler Types Coal Distillate Oil 2103004000 Total: Boilers and IC Engines Stationary Commercial/ 2103005000 Residual Oil Total: All Boiler Types Source Fuel Institutional Combustion 2103006000 **Natural Gas** Total: Boilers and IC Engines 2103007000 LPG Total: All Boiler Types 2103011000 Kerosene Total: All Boiler Types Bituminous/Subbituminous 2104002000 Total: All Boiler Types Coal 2104004000 Distillate Oil Total: Boilers and IC Engines 2104005000 Residual Oil Total: All Boiler Types Residential 2104006000 **Natural Gas** Total: Boilers and IC Engines LPG 2104007000 Total: All Boiler Types Total: All Boiler Types 2104011000 Kerosene

Table 7-1. Fuel Combustion SCCs

7.1.2 <u>Methodology</u>

Fuel combustion emissions are generally based on the product of an EPA emission factor and a consumption (i.e., throughput or activity) value. Table 7-2 lists the EFs used to calculate emissions for each fuel combustion SCC.

Table 7-2. PM₁₀ EFs

| SCC | SCC Level 3 | Units | EF | Source |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|---|
| 2102002000 | Bituminous/ Subbitumin- ous Coal | lb/ton | 6.2 | AP-42 Tables 1.1-3, -4, -11, -19; EIA 2000 |
| 2102004000 | Distillate Oil | lb/10 ³ gal | 2.0 | AP-42 Tables 1.3-1, -3, -6, -11, -12, -14, -17; 2005 CERR |
| 2102005000 | Residual Oil | lb/10 ³ gal | | No known residual oil use in Clark County |
| 2102006000 | Natural Gas | lb/10 ⁶ scf | 7.6 | WebFIRE; AP-42 Tables 1.4-1, -2 |
| 2102007000 | LPG | lb/10 ³ gal | 0.5 | AP-42 Table 1.5-1 |
| 2102011000 | Kerosene | lb/10 ³ gal | 2.0 | AP-42 Table 1.3-3, -14 |
| 2103002000 | Bituminous/ Subbitumin- ous Coal | lb/ton | 6.2 | AP-42 Tables 1.1-3, -4, -11, -19; EIA 2000 |
| 2103004000 | Distillate Oil | lb/10 ³ gal | 2.0 | AP-42 Tables 1.3-1, -3, -7, -11, -12, -14, -17; 2005 CERR |
| 2103005000 | Residual Oil | lb/10 ³ gal | | No known residual oil use in Clark County |
| 2103006000 | Natural Gas | lb/10 ⁶ scf | 7.6 | WebFIRE; AP-42 Tables 1.4-1, -2 |
| 2103007000 | LPG | lb/10 ³ gal | 0.5 | WebFIRE |
| 2103011000 | Kerosene | lb/10 ³ gal | 2.0 | AP-42 Tables 1.4-1, -2 |
| 2104002000 | Bituminous/ Subbitumin- ous Coal | lb/ton | 6.2 | AP-42 Tables 1.1-3, -4, -11, -19; EIA 2000 |
| 2104004000 | Distillate Oil ¹ | lb/10 ³ gal | 0.4 | AP-42 Tables 1.3-1, -14; 2005 CERR; WebFIRE |
| 2104005000 | Residual Oil | lb/10 ³ gal | | No known residual oil use in Clark County |
| 2104006000 | Natural Gas | lb/10 ⁶ scf | 7.6 | WebFIRE; AP-42 Tables 1.4-1, -2 |
| 2104007000 | LPG ¹ | lb/10 ³ gal | 0.5 | AP-42 Table 1.5-1 |
| 2104011000 | Kerosene | lb/10 ³ gal | 0.4 | AP-42 Tables 1.4-1, -2 |

¹Assumed residential boiler emissions were comparable to commercial.

The only readily available fuel consumption data for fuel combustion SCCs is the EIA's annual statewide data, published in its *Annual Energy Outlook* (Table 7-3).

Table 7-3. Annual Statewide Fuel Consumption (2008)

| Fuel Type | Consumer | Consumption | Units | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Residential | 38,665 | million ft ³ | |
| Natural Gas | Commercial | 28,920 | million ft ³ | |
| | Industrial | 12,888 | million ft ³ | |
| | Residential | 0 | 1,000 short tons | |
| Coal | Commercial | 0 | 1,000 short tons | |
| | Industrial | 201 | 1,000 short tons | |
| | Residential | 169 | 1,000 barrels | |
| Distillate Oil | Commercial | 306 | 1,000 barrels | |
| | Industrial | 3,193 | 1,000 barrels | |
| Residual Oil | Residential | 0 | 1,000 barrels | |

| Fuel Type | Consumer | Consumption | Units | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| | Commercial | 0 | 1,000 barrels | |
| | Industrial | 0 | 1,000 barrels | |
| | Residential | 551 | 1,000 barrels | |
| LPG | Commercial | 279 | 1,000 barrels | |
| | Industrial | 268 | 1,000 barrels | |
| | Residential | 11 | 1,000 barrels | |
| Kerosene | Commercial | 4 | 1,000 barrels | |
| | Industrial | 1 | 1,000 barrels | |

Source: EIA (2010a).

Natural gas consumption design-day values were derived from the monthly figures listed in Table 7-4. Other design-day fuel consumption values were based on the annual data in Table 7-3.

Table 7-4. Monthly Statewide Natural Gas Consumption (2008)

| Date | Residential Consumption | Deliveries to Commercial Consumers ¹ | Industrial Consumption | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (million cubic feet) | | | | | | | | |
| 1/15/08 | 8,262 | 4,223 | 1,255 | | | | | | |
| 2/15/08 | 6,795 | 3,718 | 1,121 | | | | | | |
| 3/15/08 | 4,415 | 2,942 | 1,166 | | | | | | |
| 4/15/08 | <u>2,774</u> | 2,340 | <u>1,179</u> | | | | | | |
| 5/15/08 | 1,956 | 2,034 | 1,022 | | | | | | |
| 6/15/08 | 1,620 | 1,778 | 935 | | | | | | |
| 7/15/08 | 1,261 | 1,569 | 982 | | | | | | |
| 8/15/08 | 1,142 | 1,529 | 971 | | | | | | |
| 9/15/08 | 1,226 | 1,627 | 995 | | | | | | |
| 10/15/08 | 1,683 | 1,937 | 1,087 | | | | | | |
| 11/15/08 | 2,491 | 2,221 | 1,006 | | | | | | |
| 12/15/08 | 5,038 | 3,001 | 1,169 | | | | | | |
| Avg daily consumption, April 2008 | 7.2% | 8.1% | 9.2% | | | | | | |

¹ Includes vehicle fuel through 1996.

To extract county-level consumption data, correlations were established based on temperature (for residential fuel combustion) and on economic data (for commercial and industrial fuel combustion). Since residential fuel combustion is primarily used for heating, it was assumed that fuel consumption would be approximately correlated with temperature in a given area. i.e., residences in areas with low temperatures would consume more fuel than residences in areas with high temperatures.

One measure of temperature is the heating degree day (HDD). An HDD is the difference between 65°F and the temperature data of a given area; differences less than or equal to zero are designated as zero. Table 7-5 provides the average HDDs for Clark County in 2008.

Table 7-5. Clark County Heating Degree Days (2008)

| Day | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 25 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 2 | 19 | 20 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 3 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 4 | 12 | 21 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| 5 | 12 | 22 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 13 |
| 6 | 12 | 22 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 14 |
| 7 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 14 |
| 8 | 22 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 16 |
| 9 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 15 |
| 10 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 16 |
| 11 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 11 |
| 12 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 13 |
| 13 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 23 |
| 15 | 16 | 14 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24 |
| 16 | 27 | 15 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| 17 | 28 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 18 | 22 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 19 | 22 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 26 |
| 20 | 21 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 26 |
| 21 | 16 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 23 |
| 22 | 17 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 16 |
| 23 | 19 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 20 |
| 24 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 25 |
| 25 | 18 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 18 |
| 26 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 25 |
| 27 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 29 |
| 28 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 26 |
| 29 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 21 |
| 30 | 23 | N/A | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 18 |
| 31 | 26 | N/A | 7 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 17 |
| Sum | 578 | 359 | 135 | 21 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 131 | 577 |

Source: Weather Underground, Inc. and DRI's Western Regional Climate Center.

Table 7-5 shows Clark County had 1,847 HDDs in 2008. The average temperature in Clark County is higher than in the rest of the state, so the annual number of HDDs for all other counties in the state is also higher than average.

Since countywide population data are available, it was possible to weight the HDD data by population to estimate countywide fuel consumption based on statewide consumption data. Table 7-6 provides the weighted products for each county. Residential fuel consumption for Clark County could then be equated with the product of statewide consumption data and the weighted ratio (HDD • population) of Clark County and the state of Nevada (Table 7-6).

Table 7-6. HDD Population for Residential Fuel Consumption (2008)

| FIPS County Code | County | Meteorological Station | HDD | Population | HDD Population |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|------------|----------------|
| 32001 | Churchill | Fallon Experiment Station | 5,146 | 27,190 | 139,919,740 |
| 32003 | Clark | Las Vegas WSO Airport | 1,847 | 1,986,146 | 3,668,411,662 |
| 32005 | Douglas | Minden | 5,968 | 52,386 | 312,639,648 |
| 32007 | Elko | Elko WB Airport | 6,850 | 50,434 | 345,472,900 |
| 32009 | Esmeralda | Goldfield | 5,661 | 1,236 | 6,996,996 |
| 32011 | Eureka | Eureka | 7,267 | 1,458 | 10,595,286 |
| 32013 | Humboldt | Winnemucca WSO Airport | 6,353 | 18,052 | 114,684,356 |
| 32015 | Lander | Battle Mountain 4 SE | 6,338 | 5,747 | 36,424,486 |
| 32017 | Lincoln | Pioche | 5,768 | 4,184 | 24,133,312 |
| 32019 | Lyon | Yerington | 5,572 | 55,903 | 311,491,516 |
| 32021 | Mineral | Hawthorne | 4,850 | 4,377 | 21,228,450 |
| 32023 | Nye | Tonopah Airport | 5,337 | 46,308 | 247,145,796 |
| 32027 | Pershing | Lovelock FAA Airport | 5,263 | 7,075 | 37,235,725 |
| 32029 | Storey | Virginia City | 6,098 | 4,293 | 26,178,714 |
| 32031 | Washoe | Reno WSFO Airport | 4,756 | 418,061 | 1,988,298,116 |
| 32033 | White Pine | Ely WBO | 7,277 | 9,590 | 69,786,430 |
| 32510 | Carson City | Carson City | 5,796 | 57,723 | 334,562,508 |
| | | | | TOTAL | 7,695,205,641 |

Note: FAA = Federal Aviation Administration, SE = southeast, WSO = Weather Service Office, WSFO = Weather Service Forecast Office, WB = Weather Bureau, WBO = Weather Bureau Office.

To extract county-level fuel consumption data from statewide consumption data for commercial and industrial fuel combustion, a correlation was established based on commercial and industrial employment information. Table 7-7 provides county-level and statewide employment data acquired from the North American Industry Classification System (OMB 2007).

Table 7-7. Commercial and Industrial Employment

| Sector Code | Description | Employees in Nevada | Employees in Clark County |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Industrial Employment | | |
| 22 | Utilities | 7,500 | 3,750 |
| 31 | Manufacturing | 49,624 | 25,268 |
| | Totals: | 57,124 | 29,018 |
| | | Clark County to State Ratio: | 0.51 |
| | Commercial Employment | | |
| 42 | Wholesale trade | 40,268 | 25,496 |
| 44 | Retail trade | 144,179 | 103,002 |
| 51 | Information | 16,900 | 11,360 |
| 52 | Finance & insurance | 41,369 | 31,208 |
| 53 | Real estate & rental & leasing | 31,144 | 25,139 |
| 54 | Professional, scientific & technical services | 60,753 | 46,003 |
| 55 | Management of companies & enterprises | 16,592 | 14,396 |
| 56 | Admin, support, waste mgmt, remediation services | 108,078 | 66,753 |
| 61 | Educational services | 8,713 | 6,883 |
| 62 | Health care and social assistance | 94,120 | 64,509 |
| 71 | Arts, entertainment & recreation | 30,728 | 20,954 |
| 72 | Accommodation & food services | 319,477 | 260,723 |
| 81 | Other services (except public administration) | 35,004 | 24,475 |
| 95 | Auxiliaries (except corporate, subsidiary and regional management) | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | Unclassified establishments | 124 | 105 |
| | TOTALS: | 947,449 | 701,006 |
| | | Clark County to State Ratio: | 0.74 |

Table 7-8 summarizes the estimated amounts of fuel consumption within Clark County using a temperature-related correlation for residential fuel combustion and an employment-related correlation for commercial and industrial fuel combustion.

Table 7-8. Annual Clark County Fuel Consumption (2008)

| Fuel Type | Area | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Units |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Coal | Clark County | 0 | 0 | 102 | 1000 short tons |
| Distillate oil | Clark County | 3384 | 9509 | 68123 | 1000 gal |
| Residual | Clark County | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 gal |
| Natural gas | Clark County | 18432 | 21398 | 6547 | million ft ³ |
| LPG | Clark County | 11032 | 8670 | 5718 | 1000 gal |
| Kerosene | Clark County | 220 | 124 | 11 | 1000 gal |

7.1.3 Emission Projections

Emission projections for residential, commercial, and industrial fuel combustion were based on EIA forecasts (EIA 2010b). Table 7-9 indicates that most natural gas is consumed to generate electrical power, but emissions associated with power plants were not included in the nonpoint source EI because they are point sources. There was extensive overlap between point and nonpoint source natural gas consumption for the commercial and industrial sectors (Section 4.3).

Table 7-9. Natural Gas Consumption by Sector 2007-2030

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | Con | sumptio | n (trillior | cubic fe | eet) | | | • | |
| Residential | 4.70 | 4.87 | 4.77 | 4.81 | 4.66 | 4.66 | 4.67 | 4.69 | 4.71 | 4.74 | 4.75 | 4.77 |
| Commercial | 3.01 | 3.12 | 3.07 | 3.20 | 3.18 | 3.19 | 3.18 | 3.21 | 3.23 | 3.25 | 3.27 | 3.29 |
| Industrial ¹ | 6.62 | 6.65 | 5.95 | 6.05 | 6.22 | 6.52 | 6.73 | 6.86 | 6.88 | 6.91 | 6.93 | 6.98 |
| Electric power ² | 6.84 | 6.66 | 6.86 | 6.55 | 6.11 | 5.68 | 5.04 | 4.82 | 5.18 | 5.23 | 5.38 | 5.46 |
| Transporta- tion ³ | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| Pipeline fuel | 0.62 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.61 |
| Lease and plant fuel ⁴ | 1.18 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.18 | 1.13 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.08 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.08 |
| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 |
| | | | | Con | sumptio | n (trillior | cubic fe | eet) | | | | |
| Residential | 4.79 | 4.83 | 4.83 | 4.84 | 4.85 | 4.89 | 4.89 | 4.91 | 4.91 | 4.92 | 4.90 | 4.89 |
| Commercial | 3.32 | 3.33 | 3.35 | 3.37 | 3.39 | 3.42 | 3.45 | 3.48 | 3.50 | 3.52 | 3.54 | 3.55 |
| Industrial ¹ | 7.01 | 7.03 | 7.01 | 6.98 | 6.95 | 6.96 | 6.94 | 6.88 | 6.86 | 6.81 | 6.78 | 6.74 |
| Electric power ² | 5.56 | 5.66 | 5.60 | 5.71 | 5.89 | 6.23 | 6.28 | 6.57 | 6.70 | 6.88 | 6.99 | 7.04 |
| Transporta- tion ³ | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| Pipeline fuel | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.72 |
| Lease and plant fuel ⁴ | 1.09 | 1.09 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 1.21 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 1.23 | 1.23 |

Source: EIA (2010b), Table A1.

The data in Table 7-10, also from the EIA, provides consumption projections for liquefied petroleum gas, distillate fuel oil, and residual fuel oil. These national estimates were used instead of the default EGAS projection factors for those categories to project emissions; EGAS values were used only to project emissions for coal and kerosene consumption.

¹Includes energy for combined heat and power plants, except those whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

²Includes consumption of energy by electricity-only and combined heat and power plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Includes small power producers and exempt wholesale generators.

³Compressed natural gas used as vehicle fuel.

⁴Represents natural gas used in well, field, and lease operations, and in natural gas processing plant machinery.

Table 7-10. Liquid Fuel Consumption 2007-2026

| Fuel | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Consum | ption by I | Fuel (mill | ion barre | ls per da | y) | | | |
| LPGs | 2.09 | 1.95 | 1.91 | 1.97 | 2.01 | 2.07 | 2.09 | 2.11 | 2.15 | 2.20 |
| E85 ¹ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.06 |
| Motor gasoline ² | 9.29 | 8.99 | 9.00 | 9.22 | 9.44 | 9.46 | 9.43 | 9.40 | 9.37 | 9.29 |
| Jet fuel ³ | 1.62 | 1.54 | 1.39 | 1.51 | 1.50 | 1.52 | 1.53 | 1.55 | 1.57 | 1.59 |
| Distillate fuel oil4 | 4.20 | 3.95 | 3.62 | 3.72 | 3.84 | 3.96 | 4.03 | 4.06 | 4.08 | 4.11 |
| Diesel | 3.47 | 3.44 | 3.16 | 3.16 | 3.29 | 3.41 | 3.49 | 3.53 | 3.56 | 3.59 |
| Residual fuel oil | 0.72 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.63 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.65 | 0.66 | 0.65 |
| Other ⁵ | 2.74 | 2.47 | 2.21 | 2.20 | 2.31 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.35 | 2.32 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 |
| | | | | 2020 Fuel (mill | | | | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 |
| LPGs | | | | | | | | 2.34 | 2.33 | 2.32 |
| LPGs E85 ¹ | | Consum | ption by I | Fuel (mill | ion barre | ls per da | y) | | ı | |
| | 2.25 | Consum 2.30 | ption by I 2.37 | Fuel (mill 2.37 | ion barre 2.37 | 2.35 | y) 2.34 | 2.34 | 2.33 | 2.32 |
| E85 ¹ | 2.25 0.08 | 2.30 0.10 | 2.37 0.14 | 2.37 0.18 | 2.37 0.24 | 2.35 0.43 | 2.34 0.38 | 2.34 0.35 | 2.33 0.36 | 2.32 0.40 |
| E85 ¹ Motor gasoline ² | 2.25 0.08 9.30 | 2.30 0.10 9.24 | 2.37 0.14 9.25 | 2.37 0.18 9.24 | 2.37 0.24 9.23 | 2.35 0.43 9.12 | 2.34 0.38 9.20 | 2.34 0.35 9.27 | 2.33 0.36 9.32 | 2.32 0.40 9.33 |
| E85 ¹ Motor gasoline ² Jet fuel ³ | 2.25 0.08 9.30 1.62 | 2.30 0.10 9.24 1.64 | 2.37 0.14 9.25 1.66 | 2.37 0.18 9.24 1.68 | 2.37 0.24 9.23 1.70 | 2.35 0.43 9.12 1.71 | 2.34 0.38 9.20 1.72 | 2.34 0.35 9.27 1.74 | 2.33 0.36 9.32 1.75 | 2.32 0.40 9.33 1.76 |
| E85 ¹ Motor gasoline ² Jet fuel ³ Distillate fuel oil ⁴ | 2.25 0.08 9.30 1.62 4.13 | 2.30 0.10 9.24 1.64 4.16 | 2.37 0.14 9.25 1.66 4.20 | 2.37 0.18 9.24 1.68 4.24 | 2.37 0.24 9.23 1.70 4.26 | 2.35 0.43 9.12 1.71 4.28 | 2.34 0.38 9.20 1.72 4.31 | 2.34 0.35 9.27 1.74 4.35 | 2.33 0.36 9.32 1.75 4.41 | 2.32 0.40 9.33 1.76 4.45 |

Source: EIA (2010b), Table A1.

7.1.4 Emissions Summary

Table 7-11 summarizes design-day fuel combustion emissions. The emissions reflect point source overlaps, so for some SCCs (e.g., commercial and industrial natural gas combustion), emissions were lower than expected. Emission values take into account the temporal profiles described in Section 4.4 and the factors used to project emissions discussed in Section 7.1.3.

E85 refers to a blend of 85% ethanol (renewable) and 15% motor gasoline (nonrenewable). To address cold starting issues, the percentage of ethanol varies seasonally; the annual average ethanol content of 74% was used for this forecast.

²Includes ethanol and ethers blended into gasoline.

³Includes only kerosene type.

⁴Includes distillate fuel oil and kerosene from petroleum and biomass feedstocks.

⁵Includes aviation gasoline, petrochemical feedstocks, lubricants, waxes, asphalt, road oil, still gas, special naphthas, petroleum coke, crude oil product supplied, methanol, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

Table 7-11. Fuel Combustion Sector Design Day and Projected Emissions (tpd)

| SCC | Description | | HA 212 | | BLI | M Dispo | osal |
|------------|---|------|--------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| 2102002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/ Industrial//Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal//Total: All Boiler Types | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.96 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.96 |
| 2102004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial//Distillate Oil/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 |
| 2102005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/ Residual Oil/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2102006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Natural Gas/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2102007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/LPG/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2102011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Industrial/Kerosene/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2103002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2103004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Distillate Oil/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 2103005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Residual Oil/Total: All Boiler Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2103006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Natural Gas/Total: Boilers and IC Engines | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2103007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/LPG/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 2103011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Commercial/Institutional/Kerosene/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2104002000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Bituminous/Subbituminous Coal/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2104004000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Distillate Oil/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2104005000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Residual Oil/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2104006000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Natural Gas/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| 2104007000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/LPG/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 2104011000 | Stationary Fuel Comb/Residential/Kerosene/Total: All Heater Types | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | TOTAL | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.38 | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.38 |

7.2 Commercial Cooking

7.2.1 Background

Commercial cooking emissions arise from the heating and burning of foods and oils during charbroiling and frying. They do not include emissions from fuel combustion during the cooking process, which are accounted for separately in the fuel combustion nonpoint source sector.

7.2.2 Methodology

Emissions from commercial cooking are generally the product of three variables: (1) the quantity of cooking equipment, based on type of equipment and eating establishment; (2) the weight of food cooked, by type of equipment and type of food; and (3) the EF.

Most of the available data on cooking equipment and eating establishments is based on countywide estimates. Once emissions for the county were calculated from that data, population ratios were used to estimate emissions for the nonattainment and BLM disposal areas.

7.2.2.1 Quantity of Cooking Equipment

Table 7-12 lists the estimated quantity of cooking equipment in the nonattainment area, based on type of equipment and eating establishment. Table values are the product of the average quantity of equipment by type of eating establishment (Table 7-13); the percentage of eating establishments housing certain types of equipment (Table 7-14); and the number of eating establishments within a geographic area (Table 7-15).

Table 7-12. Quantity of Equipment in Nonattainment Area

| Equipment Type | Ethnic | Family | Fast Food | Seafood | Steak & Barbeque | Total |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------------|-------|
| Chain-driven charbroilers | 36 | 34 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 245 |
| Underfired charbroilers | 467 | 157 | 426 | 32 | 95 | 1,176 |
| Deep-fat fryers | 851 | 427 | 2,625 | 135 | 213 | 4,251 |
| Flat griddles | 752 | 336 | 649 | 22 | 128 | 1,888 |
| Clamshell griddles | 46 | 0 | 269 | 9 | 0 | 323 |

Table 7-13 shows the average quantity of equipment by type of eating establishment. These are national averages.

Table 7-13. Average Quantity of Equipment by Type of Eating Establishment¹

| Equipment Type | Ethnic | Family | Fast Food | Seafood | Steak & Bar- beque |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Chain-driven charbroilers | 1.62 | 1.71 | 1.07 | 0 | 0 |
| Underfired charbroilers | 1.54 | 1.29 | 1.58 | 1.1 | 1.63 |
| Deep-fat fryers | 1.63 | 2.34 | 3.1 | 2.47 | 2.42 |

| Equipment Type | Ethnic | Family | Fast Food | Seafood | Steak & Bar- beque |
|--------------------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Flat griddles | 1.88 | 2.03 | 1.43 | 1.11 | 1.35 |
| Clamshell griddles | 1.8 | 0 | 2.09 | 1.5 | 0 |

Source: EPA 2006a, App. A, Table 3.

Table 7-14 shows the percent of eating establishments housing different equipment types. These are also average national percentages.

Table 7-14. Percent of Eating Establishments with Cooking Equipment

| Equipment Type | Ethnic | Family | Fast Food | Seafood | Steak & Barbeque |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|------------------|
| Chain-driven charbroilers | 3.5 | 10.1 | 18.6 | 0 | 6.9 |
| Underfired charbroilers | 47.5 | 60.9 | 30.8 | 52.6 | 55.2 |
| Deep-fat fryers | 81.9 | 91.4 | 96.8 | 100 | 82.8 |
| Flat griddles | 62.7 | 82.9 | 51.9 | 36.8 | 89.7 |
| Clamshell griddles | 4 | 1.4 | 14.7 | 10.5 | 0 |

Source: EPA 2003.

Table 7-15 lists the number of eating establishments by SIC (Dun & Bradstreet 2009). National and countywide data was obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau (U.S. Census Bureau 2006a). In 2008, there were approximately 637,000 eating establishments nationwide; about 4,000 were located in Clark County. The estimated number of eating establishments within the BLM disposal (nonattainment) area were based on this population.

Table 7-15. Eating Establishments

| Main SIC | SIC Code | SIC Description | # Businesses | Nationally | HA 212 | BLM Dispos- al Area | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|------------------------|--|
| SIC 5812-00 | 5812-0000 | Eating places | 138,380 | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| | 5812-0100 | Ethnic food restaurants | 5,694 | | | | |
| | 5812-0101 | American restaurant | 13,305 | | | | |
| | 5812-0102 | Cajun restaurant | 576 | | | | |
| | 5812-0103 | Chinese restaurant | 28,557 | | | | |
| | 5812-0104 | French restaurant | 1,123 | - - - 111.880 | 677 | | |
| | 5812-0105 | German restaurant | 336 | | | 675 | |
| SIC 5812-01 | 5812-0106 | Greek restaurant | 1,031 | | | | |
| (Ethnic food) | 5812-0107 | Indian/Pakistan restaurant | 1,819 | 111,000 | | 675 | |
| | 5812-0108 | Italian restaurant | 13,028 | | | | |
| | 5812-0109 | Japanese restaurant | 5,723 | | | | |
| | 5812-0110 | Korean restaurant | 779 | | | | |
| | 5812-0111 | Lebanese restaurant | 113 | | | | |
| | 5812-0112 | Mexican restaurant | 25,569 | | | | |
| | 5812-0113 | Spanish restaurant | 672 | | | | |

¹Only for restaurant segments that have such equipment, as estimated in the source document.

| Main SIC | SIC Code | SIC Description | # Businesses | Nationally | HA 212 | BLM Dispos- al Area | |
|-------------|-----------|--|--------------|------------|--------|------------------------|--|
| | 5812-0114 | Sushi bar | 2,316 | | | | |
| | 5812-0115 | Thai restaurant | 3,930 | | | | |
| | 5812-0116 | Vietnamese restaurant | 1,125 | | | | |
| | 5812-0117 | Pakistani restaurant | 59 | | | | |
| | 5812-0200 | Ice cream, soft drink and soda fountain stands | 1,720 | | | | |
| | 5812-0201 | Concessionaire | 1,673 | | | | |
| 0.0 | 5812-0202 | Frozen yogurt stand | 852 |] | | | |
| SIC 5812-02 | 5812-0203 | Ice cream stands or dairy bars | 13,975 | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| | 5812-0204 | Snow cone stand | 338 | | | | |
| | 5812-0205 | Soda fountain | 162 | | | | |
| | 5812-0206 | Soft drink stand | 437 | | | | |
| 5812- | 5812-0300 | Fast food restaurants and stands | 4,531 | | | | |
| | 5812-0301 | Box lunch stand | 98 | | | | |
| | 5812-0302 | Carry-out only (except pizza) restaurant | 4,791 | | | | |
| | 5812-0303 | Chili stand | 130 | | | | |
| | 5812-0304 | Coffee shop | 18,782 | | | | |
| | 5812-0305 | Delicatessen (eating places) | 10,931 | | | | |
| | 5812-0306 | Drive-in restaurant | 5,857 | | | | |
| SIC 5812-03 | 5812-0307 | Fast-food restaurant, chain | 51,685 | 450 440 | 000 | 005 | |
| (Fast food) | 5812-0308 | Fast-food restaurant, independent | 3,586 | 153,443 | 928 | 925 | |
| | 5812-0309 | Food bars | 333 | | | | |
| | 5812-0310 | Grills (eating places) | 14,523 | | | | |
| | 5812-0311 | Hamburger stand | 1,385 | | | | |
| | 5812-0312 | Hot dog stand | 1,834 | | | | |
| | 5812-0313 | Sandwiches and submarines shop | 24,963 | | | | |
| | 5812-0314 | Snack bar | 1,248 | | | | |
| | 5812-0315 | Snack shop | 365 | | | | |
| | 5812-0400 | Lunchrooms and cafeterias | 2,405 | | | | |
| | 5812-0401 | Automat (eating places) | 28 | | | | |
| 010 5040 04 | 5812-0402 | Cafeteria | 2,266 | N1/A | NI/A | N1/A | |
| SIC 5812-04 | 5812-0403 | Luncheonette | 2,139 | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| | 5812-0404 | Lunchroom | 41 | | | | |
| | 5812-0405 | Restaurant, lunch counter | 544 | 1 | | | |
| | 5812-0500 | Family restaurants | 10,479 | | | | |
| SIC 5812-05 | 5812-0501 | Restaurant, family: chain | 15,760 | 34,990 | 212 | 211 | |
| (Family) | 5812-0502 | Restaurant, family: independent | 6,835 | 1 | | | |
| SIC 5812-06 | 5812-0600 | Pizza restaurants | 37,654 | N/A | N/A | N/A | |

| Main SIC | SIC Code | SIC Description | # Businesses | Nationally | HA 212 | BLM Dispos- al Area |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|------------------------|
| | 5812-0601 | Pizzeria, chain | 20,370 | | | |
| | 5812-0602 | Pizzeria, independent | 3,035 | | | |
| | 5812-0700 | Seafood restaurants | 8,259 | | | |
| SIC 5812-07 (Seafood) | 5812-0701 | Oyster bar | 221 | 9,589 | 58 | 58 |
| (Coaroca) | 5812-0702 | Seafood shack | 584 | | | |
| SIC 5812-08 | 5812-0800 | Steak & barbecue restaurants | 777 | | | |
| (Steak & Bar- | 5812-0801 | Barbecue restaurant | 9,158 | 18,609 | 113 | 112 |
| becue) 5812-0802 | | Steak restaurant | 7,655 | | | |
| | 5812-9901 | Buffet (eating places) | 3,137 | | | |
| | 5812-9902 | Cafe | 24,859 | | | |
| | 5812-9903 | Caterers | 25,723 | | | |
| | 5812-9904 | Chicken restaurant | 4,020 | | | |
| SIC 5812-99 | 5812-9905 | Commissary restaurant | 83 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 5812-9906 | Contract food services | 1,432 | | | |
| | 5812-9907 | Diner | 5,475 | | | |
| | 5812-9908 | Dinner theater | 193 | | | |
| | 5812-9909 | Health food restaurant | 267 | | | |
| | | TOTALS | 601,733 | 328,511 | 1,987 | 1,981 |

7.2.2.2 Quantity of Food Cooked

Table 7-16 describes the predominant food types that are charbroiled and fried, and the annual average quantity that is cooked by the predominant cooking equipment.

Table 7-16. Average Quantity of Food Cooked by Equipment Type (tpy)

| Equipment Type | Steak | Hamburger | Poultry (with skin) | Poultry (skinless) | Pork | Seafood | Other |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|------|---------|-------|
| Chain-driven charbroilers | 6.1 | 20.7 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 0.0 |
| Underfired charbroilers | 4.7 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 1.1 |
| Deep-fat fryers | 4.7 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 7.1 |
| Flat griddles | 4.3 | 9.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| Clamshell griddles | 2.4 | 34.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 16.4 | 0.0 |

Source: EPA 2006a, App. A, Table 1.

7.2.2.3 Emission Factors

EFs have been established for seven types of food: steak, hamburger, poultry with skin, poultry without skin, pork, seafood, and "other." They depend on the type of cooking equipment used and the type of fuel combusted (Table 7-17). EFs for cooking equipment types can differ for several reasons, including the different temperatures used in cooking processes.

Table 7-17. Cooking EFs

| Equipment Type | Fuel Used | Meat/Food | PM ₁₀ |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Chain-driven charbroilers | Natural Gas | Hamburger | 14.8 |
| | | Hamburger | 15 |
| | Charcoal | Hamburger | 18.4 |
| | | Chicken | 18.8 |
| Underfired charbroilers | | Hamburger | 65.4 |
| | Natural Cas | Steak | 34.4 |
| | Natural Gas | Chicken (whole) | 21 |
| | | Seafood | 6.6 |
| | | Potatoes | 0 |
| Deep-fat fryers | Natural Gas | Breaded Chicken | 0 |
| | | Breaded Fish | 0 |
| | | Hamburger | 10 |
| Flat griddles | Electric | Chicken (boneless) | 0 |
| | | Seafood | 0 |
| Clamshell griddles | Electric | Hamburger | 1.7 |

Source: EPA 2003.

7.2.3 Emissions Summary

The emissions in Table 7-18 are the product of the quantity of cooking equipment, the weight of food cooked, and an EF. The table categorizes 2008 commercial cooking emissions by equipment and food type. Total estimated PM_{10} emissions were 804.4 tons within the nonattainment area and 802.2 tons within the BLM disposal area.

Table 7-18. Commercial Cooking Emissions by Equipment and Food Type (2008)

| scc | Equipment | Food Type | HA 212 (tpy) | BLM Disposal Area (tpy) |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Steak | 11.8 | 11.4 |
| | | Hamburger | 39.9 | 38.6 |
| | | Poultry (with skin) | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| 2302002100 | Chain-driven charbroilers | Poultry (skinless) | 18.9 | 18.9 |
| | | Pork | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| | | Seafood | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | | Other | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Steak | 100.4 | 100.4 |
| | | Hamburger | 286.4 | 286.4 |
| | | Poultry (with skin) | 49.0 | 49.0 |
| 2302002200 | Underfired charbroilers | Poultry (skinless) | 61.0 | 61.0 |
| | | Pork | 50.4 | 50.4 |
| | | Seafood | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| | | Other | 23.2 | 23.2 |
| 2202002000 | Doon fot fruore | Steak | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2302003000 | Deep-fat fryers | Hamburger | 0.0 | 0.0 |

| scc | Equipment | Food Type | HA 212 (tpy) | BLM Disposal Area (tpy) |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Poultry (with skin) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Poultry (skinless) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Pork | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Seafood | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Other | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Steak | 43.2 | 43.2 |
| | | Hamburger | 43.2 | 43.2 |
| | Flat griddles | Poultry (with skin) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2302003100 | | Poultry (skinless) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Pork | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Seafood | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Other | 43.2 | 43.2 |
| | | Steak | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | | Hamburger | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | | Poultry (with skin) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2302003200 | Clamshell griddles | Poultry (skinless) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Pork | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Seafood | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | Other | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | TOTAL | 804.4 | 802.2 |

Table 7-19 lists design-day and projected emissions for the nonattainment and BLM disposal areas by SCC. The EGAS projection factors for 2015 and 2023 are approximately 1.15 and 1.29, respectively; emissions take into account the temporal profiles described in Section 4.4.

Table 7-19. Commercial Cooking Sector Design Day and Projected Emissions (tpd)

| scc | Description | | Emissions from Las Vegas Valley | | | Emissions from BLM Disposal Area | | |
|------------|---|------|------------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------------|------|--|
| | | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | |
| 2302002100 | Industrial Processes/Food and Kindred Products: SIC 20/Commercial Cooking - Charbroiling/Conveyorized Charbroiling | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.31 | |
| 2302002200 | Industrial Processes/Food and Kindred Products: SIC 20/Commercial Cooking - Charbroiling/Under-fired Charbroiling | 1.60 | 1.84 | 2.07 | 1.60 | 1.84 | 2.07 | |
| 2302003000 | Industrial Processes/Food and Kindred Products: SIC 20/Commercial Cooking - Frying/Deep Fat Frying | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2302003100 | Industrial Processes/Food and Kindred Products: SIC 20/Commercial Cooking - Fry- ing/Flat Griddle Frying | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.46 | |
| 2302003200 | Industrial Processes/Food and Kindred Products: SIC 20/Commercial Cooking - Fry- ing/Clamshell Griddle Frying | | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | |
| | TOTAL | 2.20 | 2.53 | 2.88 | 2.19 | 2.52 | 2.88 | |

7.3 Residential Wood Combustion

7.3.1 Background

Annual residential wood combustion emissions per capita are lower in Clark County than in colder regions. Residential wood-burning emissions are inversely proportional to the temperature of a region: wood-burning essentially stops once the temperature rises significantly.

7.3.2 Methodology

The emissions estimate for residential wood combustion was based on a methodology developed for EPA by E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc. (Huntley et al. 2008). Table 7-20 lists all the SCCs associated with residential wood combustion, although only a subset of the SCCs is included in the EI. Emissions estimates were not provided for all SCCs because some low-level SCCs are accounted for by higher-level SCCs. For example, SCC 2104008100 includes emissions from SCCs 2104008110, 2104008120, and 2104008130. Additionally, the emissions totals of some higher-level SCCs are duplicated by lower-level SCCs, e.g., the SCC associated with outdoor hydronic heating.

Table 7-20. SCCs for Residential Wood Combustion

| SCC | Level 3 | Level 4 | Comment |
|------------|---------|--|---|
| 2104008100 | | Fireplace: general | SCC selected by Pechan (2008). |
| 2104008110 | | Fireplace: open | Conventional fireplace with open hearth. |
| 2104008100 | | Fireplace: enclosed (or otherwise modified) | Enclosed with glass doors or other modifications to a conventional fire-place such as devices to boost efficiency (heat exchangers). |
| 2104008130 | | Fireplace: qualified for EPA voluntary program | |
| 2104008200 | | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; general | Fireplace inserts are similar to a free- standing woodstove, but sit inside a fireplace. Other types of inserts should use 2104008120. |
| 2104008210 | | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; non-EPA certified | |
| 2104008220 | | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA-certified; non-catalytic | SCCs selected by Pechan (2008). |
| 2104008230 | Wood | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA-certified; catalytic | |
| 2104008300 | | Woodstove: freestanding, general | |
| 2104008310 | | Woodstove: freestanding, non-EPA certified | |
| 2104008320 | | Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, non-catalytic | SCCs selected by Pechan (2008). |
| 2104008330 | | Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, catalytic | |
| 2104008340 | | Woodstove: freestanding, masonry heater | |
| 2104008400 | | Woodstove: pellet-fired, general | SCC selected by Pechan (2008); includes freestanding or fireplace insert. |
| 2104008410 | | Woodstove: pellet-fired, non-EPA-certified | Freestanding or fireplace insert. |
| 2104008420 | | Woodstove: pellet-fired, EPA-certified | Freestanding or fireplace insert. |
| 2104008500 | | Furnace: indoor, general | |
| 2104008510 | | Furnace: indoor, cordwood-fired, non-EPA certified | |
| 2104008520 | | Furnace: Indoor, cordwood-fired, EPA-certified | |
| 2104008530 | | Furnace: Indoor, pellet-fired, general | |

| SCC | Level 3 | Level 4 | Comment |
|------------|----------|---|--------------------------------|
| 2104008540 | | Furnace: Indoor, pellet-fired, non-EPA certified | |
| 2104008550 | | Furnace: Indoor, pellet-fired, EPA-certified | |
| 2104008600 | | Hydronic heater: general, all types | |
| 2104008610 | | Hydronic heater: outdoor | SCC selected by Pechan (2008). |
| 2104008620 | | Hydronic heater: indoor | |
| 2104008630 | | Hydronic heater: pellet-fired | |
| 2104008640 | | Hydronic heater: meets NESCAUM phase II standards | |
| 2104008700 | | Outdoor wood burning device, NEC | Fire-pits, chimeas, etc. |
| 2104009000 | Fire log | Total: All combustor types | SCC selected by Pechan (2008). |

The emissions from residential wood combustion are dependent on the amount of wood burned and the emission factors described in Table 7-21.

Table 7-21. Wood Burning Emission Factors by SCC

| scc | Level 4 Description | Factor (lb/ton) | Data Source |
|------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 2104008100 | Fireplace: general | 23.60 | |
| 2104008210 | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; non-EPA certified | 30.60 | |
| 2104008220 | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA-certified; non-catalytic | 19.60 | |
| 2104008230 | ,,, | | EPA (2006a), p. A-147 |
| 2104008310 | | | |
| 2104008320 | Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, non-catalytic | 19.60 | |
| 2104008330 | Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, catalytic | 20.40 | |
| 2104008400 | 2104008400 Woodstove: pellet-fired, general | | MADAMA (2004) |
| 2104008610 | Hydronic heater: outdoor | 27.60 | MARAMA (2004) |
| 2104009000 | Residential Firelog Total: All Combustor Types | 29.32 | Environment Canada (2006) |

The amount of wood burned depends on several variables: the number of occupied housing units within a geographic area; the average appliance profile (i.e., type of wood-burning device) of a geographic area; the average annual burn rate for each type of appliance within that geographic area; and the average density of wood burned within that geographic area. Each variable is discussed individually in the following sections.

7.3.2.1 Occupied Housing Units

Emission calculations depend on the number of occupied houses within an area. During the 2000 census, there were an estimated 559,799 housing units in Clark County, 512,253 of which were occupied (U.S. Census Bureau 2000). In 2008, there were an estimated 810,602 housing units within Clark County. The number of occupied units in 2008 was based on the same ratio of total versus occupied units during the 2000 census, which gave an estimate of 741,754 units.

7.3.2.2 Appliance Profiles

Appliance profiles were used to estimate the fraction of occupied housing units with each type of residential wood burning appliance. The fractions of occupied units within Clark County are described in Table 7-22. These values are based on regional census data from the American Housing Survey (U.S. Census Bureau 2006b) and are assumed to be representative of baseline and projected years (Huntley et al. 2008).

Table 7-22. Appliance Profiles

| SCC | SCC Level 4 | Burn Type | Fraction of Occupied Units with Appliance |
|------------|--|-----------|---|
| | | Main | 0.00064 |
| 2104008100 | Fireplace: general | Secondary | 0.065 |
| | | Pleasure | 0.019 |
| | | Main | 0.00010 |
| 2104009000 | Residential Firelog Total: All Combustor Types | Secondary | 0.010 |
| | | Pleasure | 0.0029 |
| | | Main | 0.0019 |
| 2104008210 | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; non-EPA certified | Secondary | 0.039 |
| | | Pleasure | 0 |
| | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA certified; non-catalytic | Main | 0.00076 |
| 2104008220 | | Secondary | 0.016 |
| | | Pleasure | 0 |
| | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA-certified; catalytic | Main | 0.00025 |
| 2104008230 | | Secondary | 0.0052 |
| | | Pleasure | 0 |
| | | Main | 0.0082 |
| 2104008310 | Woodstove: freestanding, non-EPA certified | Secondary | 0.014 |
| | | Pleasure | 0 |
| | | Main | 0.0033 |
| 2104008320 | Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, non-catalytic | Secondary | 0.0055 |
| | | Pleasure | 0 |
| | | Main | 0.0011 |
| 2104008330 | Woodstove: freestanding, EPA-certified, catalytic | Secondary | 0.0018 |
| | | Pleasure | 0 |

Table 7-23 shows the approximate number of pellet-fired woodstoves and hydronic heaters in Clark County during the baseline year (2008).

Table 7-23. Appliance Profiles for Pellet Stoves and Hydronic Heaters

| scc | Level 4 | Burn Type | Data Source | No. of Appliances |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|
| 2104008400 | Woodstove: pellet-fired, general | Main | Sales data from Pellet Fuels Institute | 3,482 |
| 2104008400 | Woodstove: pellet-fired, general | Pleasure | Sales data from Pellet Fuels Institute | 0 |
| 2104008400 | Woodstove: pellet-fired, general | Secondary | Sales data from Pellet Fuels Institute | 5,772 |

| scc | Level 4 | Burn Type | Data Source | No. of Appliances |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|
| 2104008610 | Hydronic heater: outdoor | Main | 2005 NESCAUM ¹ data grown to 2007 | 1 |

¹NESCAUM = Northeast States for Coordinated Air Use Management.

7.3.2.3 *Burn Rates*

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration divides the U.S. into five climate zones based on a 30-year average of HDDs and CDDs. Almost all of Clark County is in climate zone 5, along with southeastern California, western Arizona, and the southern U.S. from Texas to Florida. Table 7-24 lists the average wood-burning rates for each type of wood-burning appliance in Clark County (Pechan 2008).

Table 7-24. Residential Wood-Burning Rates for Clark County

| scc | SCC Level 4 | Burn Type | Cords Burned/Yr | Annual Burn Rate | Burn Unit | Data Source | |
|------------|--|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | Main | 0.59 | 0.59 | | Climate zone 5 | |
| 2104008100 | Fireplace: general | Secondary | 0.33 | 0.33 | | adjustment ¹ | |
| 2101000100 | Thopiado. gonoral | Pleasure | 0.07 | 0.07 | | EPA (2006a), p. A-147 | |
| | | Main | 0.99 | 0.99 | | | |
| 2104008210 | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; non- EPA certified | Secondary | 0.44 | 0.44 | | | |
| | | Pleasure | 0.17 | 0.17 | | | |
| | | Main | 0.78 | 0.78 | | | |
| 2104008220 | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA certified; non-catalytic | Secondary | 0.35 | 0.35 | | | |
| | continua, non catalytic | Pleasure | 0.14 | 0.14 | | | |
| | | Main | 0.78 | 0.78 | | | |
| 2104008230 | Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA certified; catalytic | Secondary | 0.35 | 0.35 | Cords | | |
| | ooranica, catalytic | Pleasure | 0.14 | 0.14 | | | |
| | Woodstove: freestanding, non-EPA certified | Main | 1.04 | 1.04 | | | |
| 2104008310 | | Secondary | 0.54 | 0.54 | | | |
| | | Pleasure | 0.18 | 0.18 | | Climate zone 5 | |
| | Woodstove: freestanding, EPA certified, non-catalytic | Main | 0.82 | 0.82 | | adjustment | |
| 2104008320 | | Secondary | 0.43 | 0.43 | | | |
| | anou, non outary to | Pleasure | 0.14 | 0.14 | | | |
| | | Main | 0.82 | 0.82 | | | |
| 2104008330 | Woodstove: freestanding, EPA certified, catalytic | Secondary | 0.43 | 0.43 | | | |
| | amou, catalytic | Pleasure | 0.14 | 0.14 | | | |
| | | Main | 1.15 | 1.15 | | | |
| 2104008400 | Woodstove: pellet-fired, general | Secondary | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | Pleasure | 0 | 0 | Ton | | |
| | | Main | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1011 | | |
| 2104008610 | Hydronic heater: outdoor | Secondary | 0.79 | 0.79 | | | |
| | | Pleasure | 0 | 0 | | | |

| scc | SCC Level 4 | Burn Type | Cords Burned/Yr | Annual Burn Rate | Burn Unit | Data Source |
|------------|--|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2104009000 | Residential Firelog Total: All Combustor Types | Main | 0.11 | 0.42 | | |
| | | Secondary | 0.06 | 0.23 | Ton | |
| | | Pleasure | 0.03 | 0.10 | | |

¹The national default (N) burn rates were adjusted by multiplying N by a ratio of the average heat used by homes (BTU per household) (EIA 2010b) and 1 (18.9/63.2 = 0.3).

7.3.2.4 *Wood Density*

Density data were also needed because most burn rate data are provided in units of cords. According to the 2005 Timber Products Output report generated by the U.S. Forest Service, the average wood density for Clark County is 25.69 lb/ft³, or 1.03 tons per cord.

7.3.2.5 Total Amount of Wood Burned

Table 7-25 shows the total amount of wood burned by appliance and burn type. This number is the product of the appliance population, annual burn rate, and average wood density.

The appliance population is the product of the fraction of occupied units with appliances in Clark County (Table 7-22) and the number of occupied housing units in Clark County (Section 7.3.2.1). Table 7-24 lists annual burn rates and Section 7.3.2.4 specifies average wood density.

Table 7-25. Calculated Activity Data

| scc | Burn Type | Fraction of Occupied Units with Appliance | Appliance Population | Annual Burn Rate | Total Wood Burned | Burn Unit | Wood Burned (tons) |
|------------|-----------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | Main | 0.00064 | 473 | 0.59 | 281 | | 289 |
| 2104008100 | Pleasure | 0.01869 | 13,865 | 0.07 | 957 | | 983 |
| | Secondary | 0.06484 | 48,095 | 0.33 | 15,886 | | 16,324 |
| | Main | 0.00189 | 1,403 | 0.99 | 1,384 | | 1,422 |
| 2104008210 | Pleasure | 0.00000 | 0 | 0.17 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Secondary | 0.03873 | 28,731 | 0.44 | 12,774 | | 13,126 |
| | Main | 0.00076 | 567 | 0.78 | 444 | | 456 |
| 2104008220 | Pleasure | 0.00000 | 0 | 0.14 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Secondary | 0.01564 | 11,603 | 0.35 | 4,097 | Cords | 4,210 |
| | Main | 0.00025 | 189 | 0.78 | 148 | | 152 |
| 2104008230 | Pleasure | 0.00000 | 0 | 0.14 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Secondary | 0.00521 | 3,868 | 0.35 | 1,366 | | 1,403 |
| | Main | 0.00818 | 6,066 | 1.04 | 6,279 | | 6,452 |
| 2104008310 | Pleasure | 0.00000 | 0 | 0.18 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Secondary | 0.01356 | 10,058 | 0.54 | 5,443 | | 5,594 |
| 2404009220 | Main | 0.00330 | 2,450 | 0.82 | 2,014 | | 2,069 |
| 2104008320 | Pleasure | 0.00000 | 0 | 0.14 | 0 | | 0 |

| scc | Burn Type | Fraction of Occupied Units with Appliance | Appliance Population | Annual Burn Rate | Total Wood Burned | Burn Unit | Wood Burned (tons) |
|------------|-----------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | Secondary | 0.00548 | 4,062 | 0.43 | 1,745 | | 1,793 |
| | Main | 0.00110 | 817 | 0.82 | 671 | | 690 |
| 2104008330 | Pleasure | 0.00000 | 0 | 0.14 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Secondary | 0.00183 | 1,354 | 0.43 | 582 | | 598 |
| | Main | 0.00010 | 74 | 0.42 | 31 | | 31 |
| 2104009000 | Pleasure | 0.00292 | 2,164 | 0.10 | 225 | Ton | 225 |
| | Secondary | 0.01012 | 7,506 | 0.23 | 1,757 | | 1,757 |

Source: Pechan (2008).

7.3.3 Emissions Summary

Table 7-26 lists annual baseline emissions in the BLM disposal (nonattainment) area for the baseline year, including the approximate quantities of wood burned by SCC.

Table 7-26. Residential Wood Combustion Emissions in 2008

| scc | Tonnage of Wood Burned | HA-212 PM ₁₀ (tpy) | BLM Disposal Area PM ₁₀ (tpy) |
|------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 2104008100 | 17,596 | 200.87 | 200.33 |
| 2104008210 | 14,548 | 215.39 | 214.80 |
| 2104008220 | 4,666 | 44.25 | 44.13 |
| 2104008230 | 1,555 | 15.35 | 15.30 |
| 2104008310 | 12,045 | 196.16 | 195.63 |
| 2104008320 | 3,862 | 40.29 | 40.18 |
| 2104008330 | 1,287 | 13.97 | 13.94 |
| 2104008400 | 3,988 | 5.90 | 5.89 |
| 2104008610 | 2 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 2104009000 | 2,013 | 28.55 | 28.48 |
| | Total: | 760.78 | 758.73 |

Table 7-27 shows design-day and projected emissions for the nonattainment and BLM disposal areas by SCC. The EGAS projection factors for years 2015 and 2023 are approximately 1.01 and 1.02, respectively. The emissions take into account the temporal profiles described in Section 4.4.

Table 7-27. Residential Wood Combustion Design Day and Projected Emissions (tpd)

| scc | Description | Las Vegas Valley | | BLM Disposal Area | | | |
|------------|--|------------------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| 2104008100 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion/Residential/ Wood/Fireplace: general | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| 2104008210 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion/Residential/ Wood/Woodstove: fireplace inserts; non-EPA certified | | 0.53 | 0.54 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.54 |

| scc | Description | Las Vegas Valley | /alley | BLM Disposal Area | | | |
|------------|---|------------------|--------|----------------------|------|------|------|
| | · | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| 2104008220 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion/Residential/ Wood/Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPA-certified; non- catalytic | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 2104008230 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: fireplace inserts; EPAcertified; catalytic | | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 2104008310 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, non-EPA certified | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
| 2104008320 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, EPAcertified, non-catalytic | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 2104008330 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: freestanding, EPAcertified, catalytic | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| 2104008400 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion/Residential/Wood/Woodstove: pellet-fired, general (freestanding or FP insert) | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 2104008610 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion/Residential/Wood/Hydronic heater: outdoor | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2104009000 | Stationary Source Fuel Combustion/Residential/Firelog/Total: All Combustor Types | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | TOTAL | 1.88 | 1.90 | 1.92 | 1.88 | 1.90 | 1.92 |

7.4 Mineral Processing, Asphalt, and Sand and Gravel

Emissions from the mineral processing of concrete, gypsum, and stone, from asphalt processing, and from sand and gravel operations are based on permit data from minor point sources. Since point and nonpoint source SCCs do not correspond, Table 7-28 lists the SICs used to determine the population of minor point sources that fall under the nonpoint SCCs.

Table 7-28. Associated SICs

| Description | SCC | Associated SICs |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 2305070000 | 1442, 1446 |
| Mineral processing (stone) | 2305080000 | 3241, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3281 |
| Asphalt | 2306010000 | 2879, 5032, 5211 |
| Sand and gravel | 2325030000 | 2951 |

Table 7-29 shows design-day and projected emissions for the nonattainment and BLM disposal areas by SCC. The EGAS projection factors for 2015 and 2023 are approximately 1.22 and 1.43, respectively, for mineral processing of concrete and gypsum, mineral processing of stone, and sand and gravel operations sources. The EGAS projection factors for years 2015 and 2023 are approximately 1.11 and 1.22, respectively, for asphalt processing. The emissions take into account the temporal profiles described in Section 4.4.

Table 7-29. Mineral, Asphalt, and Sand and Gravel Processing Design-Day and Projected Emissions (tpd)

| SCC | Description | HA 212 | | | BLM disposal area | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|--|
| SCC | Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | |
| 2305070000 | Mineral processing (concrete, gypsum) | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.40 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.40 | |
| 2305080000 | Mineral processing (stone) | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.21 | |
| 2306010000 | Asphalt | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.40 | |
| 2325030000 | Sand and gravel | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.60 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.60 | |
| | TOTAL | 1.11 | 1.40 | 1.61 | 1.11 | 1.40 | 1.61 | |

7.5 Open Burning

7.5.1 Background

Emissions from the open burning sector are insignificant (0.02 tpd), but were inventoried because EPA commonly tracks them. Open burning includes emissions from burning yard or agricultural waste, burning for fire/military training purposes, and ceremonial burning. The Clark County Fire Department issues permits for open burning. Emissions are based on activity throughputs; various agencies track both number and type of burns. Table 7-30 lists tracked SCCs for open burning.

Table 7-30. Open Burning Emissions for 2008

| scc | SCC Level 1 | SCC Level 2 | SCC Level 3 | SCC Level 4 | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| 2610000100 | | | All Categories | Yard Waste - Leaf Species Unspecified | |
| 2610000300 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Re- | Open Burning. | Open Burning. | All Categories | Yard Waste - Weed Species Unspecified (including grass) |
| 2610000400 | covery. | | All Categories | Yard Waste - Brush Species Unspecified | |
| 2810035000 | Miscellaneous Area | Other Com- | Firefighting Training | Total | |
| 2810090000 | Sources. | bustion. | Open Fire | Not categorized | |

Land-clearing sector emissions come from the purposeful burning of debris for construction of new buildings and highways. Clark County does not permit such burning, so emissions were assumed to be negligible (subject to RP data). Similar restrictions apply to burning household waste.

7.5.2 <u>Methodology</u>

To determine emissions from yard waste, it was assumed that per capita yard trimmings in Clark County's waste stream paralleled nationwide data. EPA (2009b) estimated a total of approximately 32.9 million tons of yard trimmings from municipal waste streams nationwide in 2008. EPA estimated the average per capita waste generated in the U.S. that year at 4.5 lb/day/person and the per capita waste recycled or composted at 1.5 lb/day/person (EPA 2009b).

Despite substantially higher per capita waste generation in Clark County (10 lb/day/person), it was assumed that per capita yard trimmings were roughly the same as the national average because of the desert environment and the likelihood that a disproportionate amount of waste was generated by

construction activities. Based on these data, yard trimmings generated in the county were estimated at approximately 0.4 lb/day/person (144 lb/year/person).

In 2008, there were five yard-burning incidents involving leaf burning (SCC 2610000100), two involving weed burning (SCC 2610000100), and ten involving brush burning (SCC 2610000100). Table 7-31 shows the EFs for these SCCs.

Table 7-31. EFs for Open Burning of Yard Waste (lbs/tons burned)

| Type of Waste | PM ₁₀ | Source |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Leaves | 38 | EPA (1995), Table 2.5-6 |
| Weeds | 15 | EPA (1995), Table 2.5-5 |
| Brush/forest residues | 17 | EPA (1995), Table 2.5-5 |

Burns associated with fire training and ceremonial burning primarily use wooden pallets. Emissions from fire training were estimated based on the frequency of burns (22 incidents during 2008) and an assumption that the amount of wood burned was equivalent to 10 pallets weighing 50 lbs each (NWPCA 2011). This is a conservative estimate, since a 50-lb pallet consists of both wood and moisture content; if moisture content decreases to 25 percent, the weight of a 45-lb pallet decreases to 33 lb. There was only one ceremonial burning incident in 2008, and it was assumed that the amount of wood burned was equivalent to 5 pallets of 50 lbs each.

Table 7-32 summarizes the open burning data tracked in 2008 by listing the type of burning that took place, the number of calls Clark County received per type of burn, and the approximate weight per burn. It was assumed that each general burn call resulted in the consumption of an entire year's worth of yard trimmings for an individual.

Table 7-32. Open Burning Data

| Type of Open Burn | Number of Calls | Number of Pallets Burned | Approximate Weight per Burn (lb) |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| General burn | 17 | n/a | 144 |
| Fire training | 22 | 10 | 500 |
| Military | 29 | n/a | 4,435 |
| Ceremonial | 1 | 5 | 250 |

Other combustion included open burnings conducted by the military. There were 29 such incidents during 2008 with an average net explosive weight of approximately 173 lbs. To estimate emissions, the 180-lb/ton PM_{10} EF for TNT was applied (EPA 1995, Table 6.3-1).

7.5.3 Emissions Summary

Table 7-33 shows design-day and projected emissions for the nonattainment and BLM disposal areas by SCC. The EGAS projection factors for years 2015 and 2023 are approximately 1.18 and 1.35, respectively. The emissions take into account the temporal profiles described in Section 4.4.

Table 7-33. Open Burning Design Day and Projected Emissions (tpd)

| scc | Description | | HA 212 | | | BLM disposal area | | |
|------------|--|------|--------|------|------|-------------------|------|--|
| | | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | |
| 2610000100 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/ Yard Waste - Leaf Species Unspecified | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2610000300 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/ Yard Waste - Weed Species Unspecified (including Grass) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2610000400 | Waste Disposal, Treatment, and Recovery/Open Burning/All Categories/ Yard Waste - Brush Species Unspecified | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2810035000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Firefighting Training/Total | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2810090000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/Other Combustion/Open Fire/Not Categorized | | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | |
| | TOTAL | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | |

7.6 Structural and Vehicle Fires

7.6.1 Methodology

Emissions from structural and vehicle fires are insignificant (0.02 and 0.03 tpd), but were included because they are commonly tracked by EPA. Table 7-34 shows the pertinent SCCs.

Table 7-34. Emissions Summary by SCC

| SCC | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 2810030000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources | Other Combustion | Structure Fires | Unspecified |
| 2810050000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources | Other Combustion | Motor Vehicle Fires | Unspecified |

Table 7-35 lists the number of structural and vehicle fires reported by the fire departments of Clark County, the City of Las Vegas, the City of Henderson, the City of North Las Vegas, and Boulder City. These departments track fire information for private dwellings, apartments, hotels, other residential structures, public assembly buildings (e.g., churches, clubs), schools and colleges, health care and penal institutions, stores and offices, industry utilities, labs, storage units, other structures, and various types of vehicles.

Table 7-35. Types and Annual Numbers of Fires in Clark County

| Local Entity | Structural | Highway Vehicle | Other Vehicle |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| City of Las Vegas | 539 | 309 | 40 |
| City of Henderson | 153 | 61 | 79 |
| City of North Las Vegas | 434 | 156 | 20 |
| Boulder City | 15 | 9 | 0 |
| Nonmunicipal Clark County | 937 | 681 | 74 |

Emissions from structural and vehicle fires were estimated from the number of fire incidents (Table 7-35); the EFs in Table 7-36; an assumption that the average vehicle contains approximately 500 lbs of combustible material (EPA 2000); and an assumption that the average amount of material burned in a residential fire is 1.15 tons (EPA 1997).

Table 7-36. EFs (lb/ton burned)

| scc | Description | Emission Factor | Source |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| 2810030000 | Structural Fires | 10.8 | EPA 1997 (Vol. 3, Ch. 18) |
| 2810050000 | Vehicle Fires | 100 | EPA 1997 (Vol. 3, Area Source Method Abstracts) |

7.6.2 Emissions Summary

Table 7-37 shows design-day and projected emissions for the nonattainment and BLM disposal areas by SCC. The EGAS projection factors for 2015 and 2023 are approximately 1.21 and 1.41, respectively, for structural fires, and 1.18 and 1.35, respectively, for vehicle fires. Emissions take into account the temporal profiles described in Section 4.4.

Table 7-37. Structural and Vehicle Fire Design-Day and Projected Emissions (tpd)

| SCC | Description | HA 212 | | | BLM disposal area | | | |
|------------|---|--------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|--|
| SCC | Description | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | |
| 2810030000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/ Other Combustion/ Structure Fires/ Unspecified | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | |
| 2810050000 | Miscellaneous Area Sources/ Other Combustion/ Motor Vehicle Fires/ Unspecified | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | |
| | TOTAL | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.07 | |

8.0 ON-ROAD MOBILE EMISSIONS

Emissions Estimate AreasOnly BLM disposal area emissions were used in the rollback model to demonstrate attainment in this maintenance plan, although Clark County estimated paved road dust emissions for both HA 212 and the BLM disposal area on the design day of April 15, 2008. In addition, Clark County developed emissions inventory estimates for the base year (2008), mid-year (2015), and maintenance year (2023).

8.1 Paved Roads

Paved road dust emissions are determined by VMT and EF. The following sections describe the methods used to calculate these emissions.

8.1.1 Paved Road Emission Factor

AP-42 provides the following equation for estimating paved road dust emissions factors (EPA 1995, p. 13.2.1-4):

(Eq. 8-1)
$$EF = k (sL)^{0.91} \bullet (W)^{1.02}$$

where

EF = particulate emission factor (having units matching the units of k)

k = particle size multiplier for particle size range and units of interest

sL = road surface silt loading (grams per square meter) (g/m2)

W = average weight (tons) of the vehicles traveling the road

AP-42 lists the particle size multiplier (k) for PM_{10} as 1.00 g/VMT (EPA 1995, Table 13.2.1-1). If measurable (> 0.254 mm [0.01 inch]) precipitation occurs over an averaging period, a precipitation correction term can be applied to Equation 8-1, but since there was no measurable precipitation in Clark County on the design day, no correction terms were applied. Clark County used data from the Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles to estimate the average weight of a vehicle traveling in the nonattainment area at 2.29 tons.

One major component of the equation is silt loading on paved road surfaces. To develop representative silt loading values for the equation, Clark County sampled 22 sites in 1999 and conducted quarterly sampling from 2002 through the first quarter of 2006 using the procedures outlined in AP-42 (EPA 1995, Appendix C.1). Silt loadings were collected on major arterials, minor arterials, collectors, and local roads, though not on freeways. The result was the largest body of silt loading data developed by any local air regulatory agency.

These data indicate that silt loading values have decreased since 2003, a trend that corresponds with the implementation of best construction practices in the *Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook* (DAQEM 2003). Consequently, Clark County did not include 1999 and 2002 silt loading values when determining the silt loading geometric mean by road type.

Table 8-1 provides average silt loading values by major road type. Silt loading data from quarterly sampling in 2003, 2004, 2005, and the first quarter of 2006 were used to calculate paved road dust emissions.

Table 8-1. Average Paved Road Silt Loading Values by Road Type

| Road Type | Silt Loading Value (g/m²) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Major arterial | 0.29 |
| Minor arterial | 0.49 |
| Collector | 0.49 |
| Local | 1.65 |
| Freeway | 0.02 ¹ |

¹AP-42 default.

Once the silt loading values for each road type were determined, EFs were calculated for each sampled road using Equation 8-1. Table 8-2 lists the results. These EFs were then used to calculate paved road dust emissions for the nonattainment area.

Table 8-2. Average Paved Road EFs by Road Type

| Road Type | EF (g/VMT) |
|----------------|------------|
| Major arterial | 0.761 |
| Minor arterial | 1.220 |
| Collector | 1.225 |
| Local | 3.671 |
| Freeway | 0.066 |

8.1.2 Vehicle Miles Traveled

VMT data were derived from RTC's Transportation Demand Model, a TransCAD model. The modeling area included the Las Vegas Valley, Boulder City, and the Apex industrial area. The newly updated TransCAD network also includes a southern stretch of I-15 from the Las Vegas Valley to the California/Nevada border.

TransCAD output data included link-level volumes (i.e., number of vehicles on each link); link lengths; roadway type for each link; and trip starts (origins) and ends (destinations) by traffic analysis zone. Link volumes were provided as a total for all vehicle classes, then the VMT for each link was calculated as the product of the link length and the volume. The output data included a roadway type designation for each link: interstate, other expressway/freeway, ramp, major arterial, minor arterial, collector, local, centroid connector, and external connector.

RTC performed TransCAD modeling for an average weekday. The model produced output for link-level daily volumes and volumes for seven time periods. Since Clark County used design-day total PM₁₀ emissions in the rollback model, only daily volumes were used in this analysis. The RTC provided TransCAD output data for 2008 (base year), 2015 (mid year), and 2023 (future year).

Figure 8-1 is a map of the 2023 TransCAD network overlaid onto the 2008 network; the changes illustrated are mostly in the outskirts, with additional roadways posited in future years.

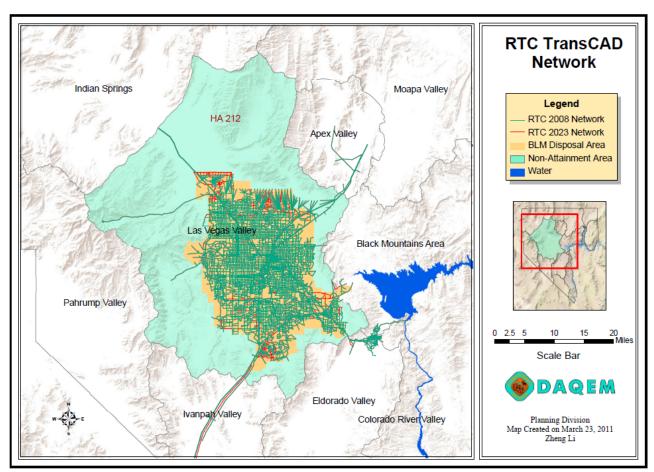


Figure 8-1. RTC Transportation Networks.

Figure 8-2 is a map of the current RTC network with the most congested roadways highlighted. These segments are along I-15 and Las Vegas Boulevard in the urban core, and on U.S. 95 from the curve at Rainbow Boulevard through the interchange with I-15. When these roadways are congested, more vehicles per mile travel at low speeds, resulting in higher emissions.

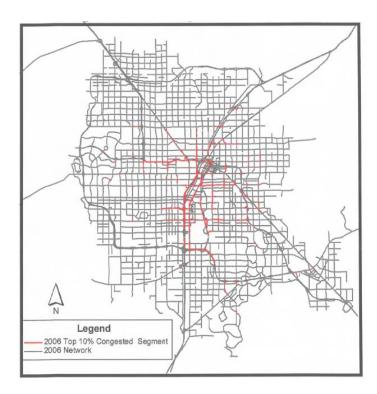


Figure 8-2. Most Congested Roadways in Las Vegas.

Two types of VMT adjustments provided by the RTC were applied. The first was to match link volumes to observed traffic counts by facility type. These adjustments varied by facility type (Table 8-3), but the same adjustments in each facility type were used for all years modeled.

The second adjustment was to bring the total traffic volume into agreement with the VMT reported through the FHWA Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS). This adjustment amounted to an increase of 9.9 percent applied to all roadway types for all years modeled.

Table 8-3. Adjustment Factors to Observed Traffic Counts by Facility Type

| RTC Facility Type | Count Adjustment |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| External links | 0.9891 |
| System to system ramp | 1.0250 |
| Minor arterial | 1.0862 |
| Major arterial | 0.9134 |
| Service ramps | 0.9869 |
| Interstates | 0.9091 |
| Freeways | 1.0524 |
| Beltways, expressways | 1.5628 |
| Collectors | 1.1053 |
| Centroid | 1.1053 |
| Other local | 1.1053 |

As Figure 8-1 illustrated, the RTC modeling area is larger than the PM₁₀ nonattainment area. To calculate VMTs exactly within the nonattainment area, roadway segments outside the boundary were clipped. This process was performed again for the BLM disposal area to estimate VMTs within that boundary. Figure 8-3 shows the link segments corresponding to the two boundaries. Those in red are outside the nonattainment area, and those in purple are outside the BLM disposal area but inside the nonattainment area. The segments in green are inside the BLM disposal area.

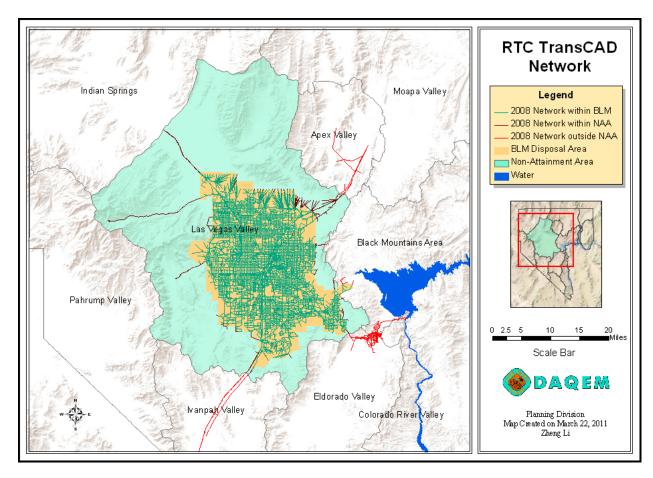


Figure 8-3. TransCAD Networks within the Nonattainment Area and the BLM Disposal Area.

Table 8-4 summarizes design-day VMTs by RTC road type and modeling year for both the nonattainment and BLM disposal areas. Since TransCAD only models average weekday traffic, VMTs were adjusted from annual weekday averages to April weekday averages using a factor of 0.985175, which is consistent with the monthly profile used for Clark County in EPA's Motor Vehicle Emissions Simulator (MOVES) model.

Table 8-4. Design Day VMT by Road Type

| Facility Tyme | HA 212 | | | BLM | | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Facility Type | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | |
| External | 107,706 | 133,486 | 156,095 | 4,774 | 6,214 | 7,203 | |
| System ramps | 338,282 | 454,448 | 579,881 | 338,282 | 454,448 | 579,881 | |
| Minor arterials | 5,027,503 | 7,105,076 | 9,923,921 | 5,038,589 | 7,114,231 | 9,935,431 | |
| Major arterials | 13,296,527 | 15,782,407 | 18,973,903 | 13,272,545 | 15,751,866 | 18,921,494 | |
| Ramps | 1,162,972 | 1,401,031 | 1,673,037 | 1,160,380 | 1,400,663 | 1,668,980 | |
| Interstates | 7,905,429 | 9,410,350 | 11,892,020 | 7,459,766 | 8,795,559 | 10,922,316 | |
| Freeways | 3,701,762 | 5,589,716 | 7,946,363 | 3,701,762 | 5,589,716 | 7,936,534 | |
| Beltway | 701,699 | 620 | 1,179,148 | 701,699 | 620 | 1,179,148 | |
| Collectors | 3,305,015 | 3,710,233 | 4,759,649 | 3,290,110 | 3,679,677 | 4,696,782 | |
| Centroid | 3,382,942 | 4,185,642 | 5,398,166 | 3,379,877 | 4,166,655 | 5,375,906 | |
| Local roads | 57,371 | 55,888 | 73,385 | 57,371 | 55,888 | 73,385 | |
| HOV lanes | 194,857 | 857,654 | 1,181,179 | 194,857 | 857,654 | 1,181,179 | |
| Intrazonal | 140,068 | 144,441 | 190,431 | 140,068 | 144,441 | 190,431 | |
| Transit bus | 55,846 | 55,846 | 67,015 | 55,846 | 55,846 | 67,015 | |
| TOTAL | 39,377,980 | 48,886,838 | 63,994,191 | 38,795,925 | 48,073,477 | 62,735,685 | |

8.1.3 Paved Road Dust Emission Results

To calculate paved road dust emissions, the average EF by road type was mapped to each RTC road type. Paved road dust emissions were then calculated using the VMT multiplied by the average EF for the same road category. The resulting design-day emissions by road type, along with the VMT and EFs used in the calculations, are listed in Tables 8-5 (for the nonattainment area) and 8-6 (for the BLM disposal area).

Table 8-5. Paved Road PM₁₀ Emissions for Nonattainment Area (HA 212)

| Facility Type | VMT (Design Day) | | | EF (g/v-m) | Pave | d Road Em (tpd) | issions |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|--------------------|---------|
| | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | , | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| External connectors | 107,706 | 133,486 | 156,095 | 1.220 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.21 |
| System ramps | 338,282 | 454,448 | 579,881 | 1.225 | 0.46 | 0.61 | 0.78 |
| Minor arterials | 5,027,503 | 7,105,076 | 9,923,921 | 1.220 | 6.76 | 9.55 | 13.34 |
| Major arterials | 13,296,527 | 15,782,407 | 18,973,903 | 0.761 | 11.16 | 13.25 | 15.92 |
| Ramps | 1,162,972 | 1,401,031 | 1,673,037 | 1.225 | 1.57 | 1.89 | 2.26 |

| Facility Type | VMT (Design Day) | | | EF (g/v-m) | Pave | d Road Em (tpd) | issions |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------|--------------------|---------|
| | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| Interstates | 7,905,429 | 9,410,350 | 11,892,020 | 0.066 | 0.58 | 0.69 | 0.87 |
| Freeways | 3,701,762 | 5,589,716 | 7,946,363 | 0.066 | 0.27 | 0.41 | 0.58 |
| Beltway | 701,699 | 620 | 1,179,148 | 0.066 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| Collectors | 3,305,015 | 3,710,233 | 4,759,649 | 1.225 | 4.46 | 5.01 | 6.43 |
| Centroid connectors | 3,382,942 | 4,185,642 | 5,398,166 | 1.225 | 4.57 | 5.65 | 7.29 |
| Other local roads | 57,371 | 55,888 | 73,385 | 3.671 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.30 |
| Hov lanes | 194,857 | 857,654 | 1,181,179 | 0.066 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| Intra-zonal | 140,068 | 144,441 | 190,431 | 3.671 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.77 |
| Transit bus | 55,846 | 55,846 | 67,015 | 3.671 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.27 |
| TOTAL | 39,377,980 | 48,886,838 | 63,994,191 | | 31.1 | 38.3 | 49.2 |

Table 8-6. Paved Road PM₁₀ Emissions for BLM Disposal Area

| Facility Type | VMT (Design Day) | | | EE (alv m) | Paved Roads Emissions (tpd) | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Facility Type | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | EF (g/v-m) | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | |
| External connectors | 4,774 | 6,214 | 7,203 | 1.220 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | |
| System ramps | 338,282 | 454,448 | 579,881 | 1.225 | 0.46 | 0.61 | 0.78 | |
| Minor arterials | 5,038,589 | 7,114,231 | 9,935,431 | 1.220 | 6.77 | 9.56 | 13.36 | |
| Major arterials | 13,272,545 | 15,751,866 | 18,921,494 | 0.761 | 11.14 | 13.22 | 15.88 | |
| Ramps | 1,160,380 | 1,400,663 | 1,668,980 | 1.225 | 1.57 | 1.89 | 2.25 | |
| Interstates | 7,459,766 | 8,795,559 | 10,922,316 | 0.066 | 0.54 | 0.64 | 0.80 | |
| Freeways | 3,701,762 | 5,589,716 | 7,936,534 | 0.066 | 0.27 | 0.41 | 0.58 | |
| Beltway | 701,699 | 620 | 1,179,148 | 0.066 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.09 | |
| Collectors | 3,290,110 | 3,679,677 | 4,696,782 | 1.225 | 4.44 | 4.97 | 6.34 | |
| Centroid connectors | 3,379,877 | 4,166,655 | 5,375,906 | 1.225 | 4.56 | 5.63 | 7.26 | |
| Other local roads | 57,371 | 55,888 | 73,385 | 3.671 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.30 | |
| Hov lanes | 194,857 | 857,654 | 1,181,179 | 0.066 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.09 | |
| Intrazonal | 140,068 | 144,441 | 190,431 | 3.671 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.77 | |
| Transit bus | 55,846 | 55,846 | 67,015 | 3.671 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.27 | |
| TOTAL | 38,795,925 | 48,073,477 | 62,735,685 | | 30.9 | 38.0 | 48.8 | |

Paved road dust emission estimates for the BLM disposal area are slightly smaller than estimates for the nonattainment area because of a few link segments that are outside the BLM boundary but inside the nonattainment area (Figure 8-3). Both estimates show increases of about 58 percent from 2008 to 2023 because of VMT growth; however, Equation 8-1 produces much lower paved road dust EFs than previous AP-42 equations.

8.2 Vehicle Emission Estimates with MOVES

As recommended in AP-42, PM_{10} emissions from vehicle exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear were estimated using EPA's MOVES model (EPA 1995, p. 13.2.1-4). MOVES can be used to estimate exhaust and evaporative emissions, as well as brake and tire wear emissions, from all types of onroad vehicles. Clark County ran the most current version of the model, MOVES2010a, with the option to estimate design-day PM_{10} emissions from on-road vehicles for the base year (2008) and future years (2015 and 2023) in the PM_{10} nonattainment area and the BLM disposal area.

8.2.1 Model Input

62

Clark County developed county-specific MOVES input data by following EPA's technical guidance document (EPA 2010). MOVES uses different input options and formats from the previous model, MOBILE6.2; however, EPA has developed utility tools to convert some MOBILE6.2 input to MOVES input. These programs were used to generate some of the MOVES input for Clark County, such as vehicle age distribution and VMT mix profiles. NDOT provided 2008 vehicle registration data by model year and vehicle type, which were used to generate vehicle age distributions and vehicle population inputs.

MOVES categorizes vehicle types into 13 source use types, similar to the classification system used in HPMS. EPA's utility tools were used to convert MOBILE6.2 inputs, which were based on 28 vehicle types, to MOVES-required inputs, which are based on 13 source use types. Table 8-7 shows the correlations between MOVES and HPMS.

HPMS Source **Source Type Name** Vehicle **HPMS Vehicle Type** Type ID Type ID Motorcycle 11 10 Motorcycle Passenger car Passenger cars 21 20 31 Passenger truck 30 Other 2 axle-4 tire vehicles 32 30 Other 2 axle-4 tire vehicles Light commercial truck 41 Intercity bus 40 **Buses** 42 Transit bus 40 Buses 43 School bus 40 **Buses** 51 50 Single unit trucks Refuse truck 52 Single unit short-haul truck 50 Single unit trucks 53 Single unit long-haul truck 50 Single unit trucks 54 Motor home 50 Single unit trucks 61 Combination short-haul truck 60 Combination trucks

Table 8-7. MOVES Source Use Type and HPMS Vehicle Class

Local hourly temperature and relative humidity data are required inputs for SIP modeling with MOVES. Table 8-8 shows the design-day meteorological data used for maintenance plan modeling.

60

Combination trucks

Combination long-haul truck

Table 8-8. Design-Day Meteorological Observations at McCarran International Airport

| Hour | Temperature (F) | Relative Humidity (percent) |
|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 73.0 | 11 |
| 2 | 71.1 | 12 |
| 3 | 71.1 | 14 |
| 4 | 69.1 | 18 |
| 5 | 68.0 | 17 |
| 6 | 68.0 | 18 |
| 7 | 68.0 | 16 |
| 8 | 70.0 | 13 |
| 9 | 70.0 | 14 |
| 10 | 73.0 | 11 |
| 11 | 75.0 | 9 |
| 12 | 75.9 | 8 |
| 13 | 78.1 | 8 |
| 14 | 78.1 | 8 |
| 15 | 80.1 | 6 |
| 16 | 80.1 | 6 |
| 17 | 79.0 | 5 |
| 18 | 78.1 | 5 |
| 19 | 75.9 | 6 |
| 20 | 70.0 | 8 |
| 21 | 68.0 | 8 |
| 22 | 66.0 | 7 |
| 23 | 64.0 | 6 |
| 24 | 63.0 | 8 |

Default fuel parameters in the MOVES model were carefully reviewed and determined to be appropriate. Both gasoline and diesel sulfur levels are required to meet EPA requirements for low sulfur content. In the default MOVES database, sulfur levels for gasoline in Clark County were set at 32 parts per million (ppm) for 2008, and 27 ppm for 2012 and later; sulfur levels for diesel fuel were set at 43 ppm for 2008, and 11 ppm for 2012 and later. The market share of ethanol blend in April was about 70 percent in 2008, and is expected to be 100 percent after 2012. Nevada caps the fuel Reid vapor pressure (RVP) in Clark County at 9.0 pounds per square inch (psi), with a 1.0-psi waiver for ethanol-blended fuels. The default April RVP values in Clark County were set at 9.2 psi for 2008, and 9.7 psi for 2012 and later.

Another important input for MOVES is information on vehicle inspection and maintenance programs. In the Las Vegas Valley, the state inspection and maintenance program requires an annual two-speed idle test for 1995 and older vehicles, and on-board diagnostics checks (exhaust and evaporative) for 1996 and newer vehicles. This information was incorporated into MOVES modeling.

Activity data for each source use type category, such as VMT and vehicle population, are required inputs for MOVES. As Section 8.1.2 explains, VMT estimates were drawn from the RTC Trans-CAD model. MOVES also requires annual VMT by HPMS source type. To obtain this, the VMT values in Table 8-4 were converted to annual VMT, then the EPA utility tools were used to generate annual VMT by HPMS source type. Tables 8-9 and 8-10 show the results.

Table 8-9. Annual VMT by HPMS Source Type within HA 212

| HPMS Source Type ID | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 10 | 66,110,486 | 81,396,081 | 103,154,172 |
| 20 | 6,853,380,344 | 8,482,316,754 | 11,091,285,588 |
| 30 | 6,325,392,387 | 7,830,016,112 | 10,245,780,820 |
| 40 | 57,639,413 | 71,204,565 | 93,197,392 |
| 50 | 98,339,829 | 122,257,612 | 163,393,303 |
| 60 | 305,123,933 | 382,230,129 | 516,591,828 |
| TOTAL | 13,705,986,392 | 16,969,421,253 | 22,213,403,102 |

Table 8-10. Annual VMT by HPMS Source Type within BLM Area

| HPMS Source Type ID | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 10 | 66,098,727 | 81,363,931 | 103,098,393 |
| 20 | 6,776,941,797 | 8,374,773,445 | 10,924,869,043 |
| 30 | 6,245,787,248 | 7,718,550,824 | 10,073,483,422 |
| 40 | 56,513,797 | 69,680,233 | 90,845,426 |
| 50 | 91,358,757 | 112,804,418 | 148,829,679 |
| 60 | 266,695,052 | 329,921,537 | 435,435,645 |
| TOTAL | 13,503,395,378 | 16,687,094,388 | 21,776,561,608 |

The source type population data came primarily from NDOT's vehicle registration database. Adjustments were made based on further data obtained from the RTC, the Clark County School District, and local refuse haulers. Source type population estimates for combination short-haul and long-haul trucks were based on VMT and the ratio of the MOVES default population to VMT by source type. Clark County assumed that the source type population in the BLM disposal area is about the same as in the nonattainment area, i.e., approximately 95 percent of the total source type population of Clark County. Table 8-11 lists the source type populations used in the model.

Table 8-11. Clark County Source Type Population within PM₁₀ Nonattainment Area

| MOVES Source Use Type ID | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 11 | 33,214 | 37,024 | 42,627 |
| 21 | 939,429 | 1,047,182 | 1,205,664 |
| 31 | 168,644 | 187,987 | 216,437 |
| 32 | 57,820 | 64,452 | 74,206 |
| 41 | 392 | 437 | 503 |
| 42 | 715 | 724 | 869 |
| 43 | 1,425 | 1,588 | 1,829 |
| 51 | 525 | 586 | 674 |
| 52 | 16,336 | 18,210 | 20,966 |
| 53 | 1,158 | 1,290 | 1,486 |
| 54 | 901 | 1,004 | 1,156 |
| 61 | 4,048 | 4,893 | 5,172 |
| 62 | 3,566 | 4,665 | 5,397 |
| TOTAL | 1,228,174 | 1,370,042 | 1,576,986 |

8.2.2 Model Output

Table 8-12 shows the design-day PM_{10} vehicle emissions estimated from MOVES2010a. Only emissions for the BLM area were used for rollback modeling in the PM_{10} maintenance plan.

Table 8-12. Clark County On-road Mobile Source Design-Day PM₁₀ Emissions (tpd)

| Emission Type | HA 212 | | | BLM | | |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Emission Type | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
| Exhaust | 1.830 | 0.918 | 0.660 | 1.754 | 0.888 | 0.642 |
| Brake wear | 1.032 | 1.272 | 1.639 | 1.028 | 1.267 | 1.632 |
| Tire wear | 0.299 | 0.370 | 0.482 | 0.295 | 0.365 | 0.474 |
| TOTAL | 3.161 | 2.560 | 2.781 | 3.077 | 2.520 | 2.748 |

9.0 NON-ROAD MOBILE EMISSIONS

Non-road mobile equipment includes types that either move under their own power or can be moved from site to site. EPA recommends the NONROAD model to estimate emissions for common non-road sources, since it contains EFs and default county-level population and activity data. The latest model version is NONROAD2008a.

The NONROAD model estimates emissions for more than 80 basic and 260 specific types of nonroad equipment. It does not include commercial marine, locomotive (Section 6), or aircraft emissions. The model arranges equipment into the following categories, using horsepower (hp) rating and fuel type:

- Airport ground support (e.g., terminal tractors)
- Agricultural equipment (e.g., tractors, combines, balers)
- Construction equipment (e.g., graders, backhoes)
- Industrial and commercial equipment (e.g., forklifts, sweepers)
- Recreational vehicles (e.g., all-terrain vehicles, off-road motorcycles)
- Residential and commercial lawn & garden equipment (e.g., leafblowers, snowblowers)
- Logging equipment (e.g., shredders, large chain saws)
- Recreational marine vessels (e.g., power boats)
- Underground mining equipment
- Oil field equipment.

The NONROAD model incorporates the effects of promulgated federal regulations, including the latest Tier 4 emissions standards for non-road compression-ignition engines and low-sulfur non-road diesel fuel. The equation for estimating these emissions in the model is:

(Eq. 9-1) Emissions =
$$(Pop)(Power)(LF)(A)(EF)$$

where

Pop = engine population
Power = average power (hp)

LF = load factor (fraction of available power)

A = activity (hrs/yr)

EF = emission factor (g/hp-hr)

The NONROAD model incorporates default estimates, variables, and factors for use in calculations. All are in model input files and can be changed by the user if data more appropriate to the local area are available. No local data were available for Clark County, so model defaults were used. The

model does, however, require users to define certain parameters, such as temperature and fuel specification.

The NONROAD 2008a model was used to estimate design-day non-road PM_{10} emissions for the base year (2008), midrange year (2015), and future year (2023). Table 9-1 lists the parameters used in the model runs for Clark County. To calculate the sulfur-level parameters, inputs of 30 ppm for gasoline and 15 ppm for diesel were used for all modeling years. The model internally incorporates fleet turnover effects (as old engines are replaced by new ones subject to stricter controls, engine type EFs decrease over time). Increases in emissions from population growth are incorporated within the model.

Table 9-1. Input Parameters for NONROAD2008a

| Parameter | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fuel RVP for gas (psi) | 9.18 | 9.74 | 9.74 |
| Oxygen weight | 2.47% | 3.5% | 3.5% |
| Gas sulfur | 0.0030% | 0.0030% | 0.0030% |
| Diesel sulfur | 0.0015% | 0.0015% | 0.0015% |
| Marine diesel sulfur | 0.0015% | 0.0015% | 0.0015% |
| CNG/LPG sulfur | 0.0030% | 0.0030% | 0.0030% |
| Minimum temperature (°F) | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| Maximum temperature (°F) | 80.1 | 80.1 | 80.1 |
| Average temperature (°F) | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 |
| Regional altitude | LOW | LOW | LOW |
| Market share of ethanol blends | 70.5% | 100% | 100% |
| Volume of ethanol | 10% | 10% | 10% |

Tables 9-2 and 9-3 show emission estimates for the nonattainment and BLM disposal areas based on NONROAD 2008a outputs for Clark County. Because the NONROAD model can only provide emissions rates for the entire county, Clark County calculated the population differences between the county and nonattainment areas and adjusted the model accordingly. Airport ground support equipment estimates were ignored because they are included in the point source airport EIs (Section 3). Emissions from the "Pleasure craft" category were also ignored, since Lake Mead and Lake Las Vegas are outside the nonattainment area.

Table 9-2. Nonattainment Area Design-Day Non-road PM₁₀ Emissions Estimates (tpd)

| Equipment Type | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Agricultural | 0.0049 | 0.0032 | 0.0016 |
| Airport | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commercial | 0.1204 | 0.1029 | 0.0821 |
| Construction & mining | 2.5982 | 1.8105 | 0.7889 |
| Industrial | 0.0752 | 0.0452 | 0.0194 |
| Lawn & garden - commercial | 0.7943 | 0.8565 | 0.9327 |
| Lawn & garden - residential | 0.0539 | 0.0600 | 0.0666 |
| Logging | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pleasure craft | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Railroad | 0.0019 | 0.0015 | 0.0009 |
| Recreational | 0.0991 | 0.0781 | 0.0487 |
| TOTAL | 3.75 | 2.96 | 1.94 |

Table 9-3. BLM Disposal Area Design-Day Non-road PM₁₀ Emissions Estimates (tpd)

| Equipment Type | 2008 | 2015 | 2023 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Agricultural | 0.0049 | 0.0032 | 0.0016 |
| Airport | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commercial | 0.1200 | 0.1026 | 0.0819 |
| Construction & mining | 2.5912 | 1.8056 | 0.7868 |
| Industrial | 0.0750 | 0.0450 | 0.0194 |
| Lawn & garden - commercial | 0.7921 | 0.8542 | 0.9302 |
| Lawn & garden - residential | 0.0537 | 0.0599 | 0.0664 |
| Logging | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pleasure craft | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Railroad | 0.0019 | 0.0014 | 0.0009 |
| Recreational | 0.0988 | 0.0779 | 0.0486 |
| TOTAL | 3.74 | 2.95 | 1.94 |

10.0 EMISSION REDUCTION CREDITS

ERCs may be granted, upon request and under strict guidelines, to a source that voluntarily reduces emissions beyond required levels of control. ERCs may be sold, leased, banked for future use, or traded in accordance with applicable regulations. However, once used to offset emissions, the credits are permanently retired.

ERCs are intended to provide an incentive for sources to reduce emissions, which promotes a market-based approach to regulating air pollution. Both the Nevada Division of Environmental Protection (NDEP) and Clark County have authority to bank ERCs in Clark County. NDEP has jurisdiction over permitting, compliance, and ERC banking for specific electric steam-generating emission units within Clark County. All other units in Clark County are under the jurisdiction of Clark County.

NDEP reported no banked ERCs for Clark County sources under its jurisdiction. Table 10-1 lists the amount of PM_{10} ERCs currently banked for Clark County sources under Clark County jurisdiction.

Table 10-1. PM₁₀ ERCs Banked in Clark County

| Banking Authority | Component | tpy | tpd |
|-------------------|--|--------|------|
| Clark County | ERC Balance for PM ₁₀ in HA 212 | 112.48 | 0.31 |

There are no pending ERC applications at either Clark County or NDEP. For the emissions analysis, all banked PM₁₀ ERCs were put into both inventory years of 2015 and 2023.

11.0 REFERENCES

40 CFR 51. Requirements for Preparation, Adoption, and Submittal of Implementation Plans.

40 CFR 1033. Control of Emissions from Locomotives.

73 FR 76555. Air Emissions Reporting Requirements.

43 U.S.C. § 932. Mining Act of 1866 (repealed 1976).

43 U.S.C. § 1761. Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.

AAR. 2010. Freight Railroads in Nevada 2008 [released 2/10]. http://www.aar.org/~/media/AAR/InCongress_RailroadsStates/Nevada.ashx

BLS. 2011. "Economy at a Glance: Las Vegas-Paradise, NV" [accessed 6/12/11]. http://www.bls.gov/eag/eag.nv_lasvegas_msa.htm

Chappell. 2006. *Improving EPA Emissions Forecasting for Regulatory Impact Analyses*. Preliminary draft dtd. 8/4/06. http://www.epa.gov/ttnecas1/workingpapers/forecasting emissions 8-4-06 draft document.pdf

DAQEM. 2001. *PM*₁₀ State Implementation Plan for Clark County. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

DAQEM. 2003. Construction Activities Dust Control Handbook. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

DAQEM. 2006. "Average Vehicle Fleet Weight in Clark County." Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

DAQEM. 2007. *PM*₁₀ State Implementation Plan Milestone Achievement Report. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

DAQEM. 2010. "Review of National Fugitive Construction Activities Emissions Inventories Based on Pechan Methodology." Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

Dames & Moore. 2000. *PM*₁₀ Emission Inventory of Sources Surrounding Five Ambient Monitoring Sites in the Las Vegas Valley. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

Dames & Moore. 2000. Silt Loading Measurements for Clark County Paved Roads. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

DCP. 2009. "Clark County Population Forecast: 2009–2050" [accessed 5/3/10]. Clark County Department of Comprehensive Planning.

http://www.clarkcountynv.gov/depts/comprehensive_planning/demographics/Pages/default.aspx.

DCP. 2010a. "Current Population by City and Town" [accessed 5/3/10]. http://www.clarkcountynv.gov/depts/comprehensive_planning/demographics/Pages/default.aspx.

DCP. 2010b. "Historic Population by City and Town 1990-2010" [accessed 5/3/10]. http://www.clarkcountynv.gov/depts/comprehensive_planning/demographics/Pages/default.aspx.

DOA. 2010. "Disturbed Earth for All Airports, 2006-2009." Spreadsheet attached to e-mail, M. Silverstein to R. Merle, dtd. 6/23/10.

DRI. 1997. Fugitive Dust and Other Source Contributions to PM₁₀ in Nevada's Las Vegas Valley. DRI Document No. 4039.2F1. Las Vegas, Nevada: Desert Research Institute.

Dun & Bradstreet. 2009. Industry reports from Lead Builder [database online]. http://www.hoovers.com/100007284-1.html.

E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc. 2008. "2008 Nonpoint Emission Estimates." http://projects.pechan.com/EPA/Non-Point Emission Estimates/index.html

EIA. 2000. "Coal Distribution and Sulfur Content." Chapter 2 of *Energy Policy Act Transportation Rate Study: Final Report on Coal Transportation*. Energy Information Administration. http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/coal/coal_trans/chap2.html

EIA. 2009. "Table CT4. Residential Sector Energy Consumption Estimates, Selected Years, 1960-2009, Nevada" [accessed 12/18/08]. In State Energy Data System: Consumption Estimates, 1960-2009: Total End-Use Consumption: Residential Sector Consumption [database online]. http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/total/pdf/use_NV.pdf

EIA. 2010a. "Natural Gas Deliveries to Residential Customers by State, 2008-2010." *Natural Gas Monthly*. DOE/EIA-0130(2010/12). ftp://ftp.eia.doe.gov/natgas/ngm/01301012.pdf

EIA. 2010b. *Annual Energy Outlook 2010*. DOE/EIA-0383(2010). http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/aeo/pdf/appa.pdf

Environment Canada. 2006. "Content and Emissions Characteristics of Artificial Wax Firelogs." Paper presented at the EPA's 15th International Emission Inventory Conference, "Reinventing Inventories—New Ideas in New Orleans," New Orleans, LA, May 15–18, 2006. http://www.epa.gov/ttnchie1/conference/ei15/poster/li.pdf.

EPA. 1987. *PM*₁₀ *SIP Development Guideline*. EPA-450/2-86-001. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPA. 1988a. *Control of Open Fugitive Dust Sources*. EPA-450/3-88-008. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPA. 1988b. *Gap Filling PM*₁₀ *Emission Factors for Selected Open Area Dust Sources*. EPA-450/4-88-003. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPA. 1991. *Procedures for Preparing Emissions Projections*. EPA-450/4-91-019. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPA. 1995. *Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors*. AP-42, 5th ed. Volume I: "Stationary Point and Area Sources." Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPA. 1997. *Emission Inventory Improvement Program Technical Report Series*. 10 vols. EPA 454/R-97-004. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPA. 2002. "Temporal Allocation of Annual Emissions Using EMCH Temporal Profiles" [accessed 5/26/10]. http://www.epa.gov/ttnchie1/emch/temporal/index.html.

EPA. 2003. "Table 10. Mapping of Criteria Pollutant EFs to Activity Data." *Methods for Developing a National Emission Inventory for Commercial Cooking Processes: Technical Memorandum*. http://www.epa.gov/ttnchie1/eiip/techreport/volume03/charbroilingtechmemo_122303.pdf

EPA. 2005. *AirControlNET Version 4.1 Documentation Report*. http://www.epa.gov/ttnecas1/models/UsersGuide.pdf

EPA. 2006a. Documentation for the Final 2002 Nonpoint Sector National Emission Inventory for Criteria and Hazardous Air Pollutants.

 $\frac{ftp://ftp.epa.gov/EmisInventory/2002finalnei/documentation/nonpoint/2002nei_final_nonpoint_documentation0206version.pdf}{}$

EPA. 2006b. EGAS 5.0 Tool and User Manual. http://www.epa.gov/ttnecas1/egas5.htm.

EPA. 2008a. Municipal Solid Waste Generation, Recycling, and Disposal in the United States: Facts and Figures for 2007. EPA-530-F-08-018.

http://www.epa.gov/osw/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw07-fs.pdf

EPA. 2008b. 2008 National Emissions Inventory database [accessed July 8, 2010]. http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/net/2008inventory.html#inventorydata

EPA. 2009a. "Emission Factors for Locomotives." *Technical Highlights* series. EPA-420-F-09-025. http://www.epa.gov/nonroad/locomotv/420f09025.pdf

EPA. 2009b. Municipal Solid Waste Generation, Recycling, and Disposal in the United States: Facts and Figures for 2008. EPA-530-F-009-021.

http://www.epa.gov/osw/nonhaz/municipal/pubs/msw2008rpt.pdf

EPA. 2010. Technical Guidance on the Use of MOVES2010 for Emission Inventory Preparation in State Implementation Plans and Transportation Conformity. EPA-420-B-10-023. http://www.epa.gov/otaq/models/moves/420b10023.pdf

EPA. 2011. "Reporting Code Tables" [last updated 10/19/11]. Appendix 6 of 2008 NEI/EIS Implementation Plan. http://www.epa.gov/ttnchie1/net/neip/index.html

EQM. 2006. An Inventory of Vacant Land Soil Stability and Unpaved Private Roads in the Las Vegas Valley Using Remote Sensing Imagery. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

Fitz, D., and K. Bumiller. 2000. "Evaluation of Watering to Control Dust in High Winds." *Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association* 50 (April 2000): 570-577.

FHWA. 2005. Assessing the Effects of Freight Movement on Air Quality at the National and Regional Level. U.S. Federal Highway Administration.

http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/air_quality/publications/effects_of_freight_movement/index.cfm

FRA. 2011. "DEMU Criteria Pollutant Emissions." In Appendix F-L of *Final Environmental Impact Statement and Final Section 4(f) Evaluation for the Proposed DesertXPress High-Speed Passenger Train: Victorville, California to Las Vegas, Nevada.* Washington, D.C.: Federal Railroad Administration.

Germer, M. J. 2010. "UPRR 2008 line haul data spreadsheet." E-mail from M. Germer (UPRR) to A. Leskys (Air Quality), dtd. 6/14/10. Las Vegas, Nevada: Union Pacific Railroad.

Hardcastle. 2008. *Nevada County Population Projections*, 2008 to 2028. Reno, Nevada: Nevada State Demographer's Office, Small Business Development Center, University of Nevada, Reno.

Huntley, R., J. Van Bruggen, S. Colodner, and F. Divita. 2008. "New Methodology for Estimating Emissions from Residential Wood Combustion." http://projects.pechan.com/EPA/Non-Point_Emission_Estimates/index.html

Kennedy/Jenks. 1999. Las Vegas Valley Broiler Emissions Inventory for Clark County Health District. K/J Project 987404.00, File 7.2. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County Department of Air Quality.

LVCVA. 2009. *Las Vegas Visitor Profile Study 2009*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority.

MARAMA. 2004. Final Report: MANE-VU Residential Wood Combustion Emission Inventory. Mid-Atlantic Regional Air Management Association. http://www.marama.org/technical-center/62/232-2002-survey-a-emissions-inventory-development

MRI. 1996. *Improvement of Specific Emission Factors (BACM Project No. 1), Final Report.* Diamond Bar, California: South Coast Air Quality Management District.

NDOT. 2008. 2008 Data: Annual Vehicle Miles of Travel. http://www.nevadadot.com/uploadedFiles/2008_AVMT.pdf

NCDC. 2009. "Climate Data Online: Summaries and Analysis: U.S. Local Climatological Data: McCarran International Airport" [accessed 2/2/12]. http://gis.ncdc.noaa.gov/map/lcd/

NWPCA. 2011. "Uniform Standard for Wood Pallets" [accessed 2/3/09]. National Wooden Pallet and Container Association.

http://www.palletcentral.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=365&Itemid=205

OMB. 2007. North American Industry Classification System. Washington, D.C.: Economic Classification Policy Committee, Office of Management and Budget.

RFCD. 2011. *Annual Report 2008-2009* [accessed 4/11/11]. http://www.ccrfcd.org/pi_annualreports.htm

RTC. 2008. "Travel Demand Model Methodology and Air Quality Conformity Analysis." Appendix 4 of *Regional Transportation Plan 2009-2030*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Regional Transportation Commission of Southern Nevada.

U.S. Census Bureau. 2000. "Table DP-1. Profile of General Demographic Characteristics: 2000. Geographic Area: Las Vegas, NV--AZ MSA." http://www2.census.gov/census 2000/datasets/demographic profile/0 National Summary/2khus.p df

U.S. Census Bureau. 2003. "No. HS-1. Population: 1900 to 2002." In Statistical Abstract of the United States: 2003 [database online]. http://www.census.gov/statab/hist/HS-01.pdf

U.S. Census Bureau. 2006a. "2006 County Business Patterns (NAICS)/Accommodation and Food Services" [accessed 1/7/10]. http://censtats.census.gov/cgi-bin/cbpnaic/cbpdetl.pl

U.S. Census Bureau. 2006b. "Table 2-4. Total Occupied Units." In American Housing Survey National Tables: 2005, Selected Equipment and Plumbing [database online]. http://www.census.gov/housing/ahs/data/ahs2005.html

U.S. Census Bureau. 2011. "State and County QuickFacts: USA" [accessed 7/13/12]. http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/00000.html

Weather Underground. 2011. "History for Las Vegas, NV: Custom" [accessed 12/22/08]. http://www.wunderground.com/history/airport/KLAS/2012/1/18/CustomHistory.html